

Unit and Measurements

EXERCISES

ELEMENTARY

- Q.1** (2)
Velocity depends on length and time, so cannot be taken as base quantities.
- Q.2** (3)
Light year is a unit of distance, which is cover by light in a year.
- Q.3** (2)
System is NOT based on unit of mass, length and time alone,
This system is based on all 7 Fundamental physical quantities and 2 supplementary physical quantities.
- Q.4** (3)
Unit of pressure in S.I. System is pascal.
- Q.5** (4)
[magnetisation] = $\frac{[\text{magnetic field}]}{[\text{Length}]}$
- Q.6** (4)
Unit of K.E. $\Rightarrow \text{Kg m}^2/\text{S}^2 \Rightarrow \text{Kg m/s}^2 \cdot \text{m}$
 $\Rightarrow \text{Newton} \times \text{m}$
Unit of viscosity is poise.
(3) $(\text{ML}^2 \text{T}^{-2})$
(4) $(\text{Joule}/\text{m}^2) = (\text{N}/\text{m})$
- Q.7** (3)
Force $\times \frac{\text{Displacement}}{\text{Time}}$
 $= \text{M}^1 \text{L}^1 \text{T}^{-2} \times \frac{\text{L}^1}{\text{T}^1} = \text{M}^1 \text{L}^2 \text{T}^{-3}$
So, Dimension of length here is 2.
- Q.8** (2)
 $P = mvm \rightarrow \text{mass}$
 $v \rightarrow \text{velocity}$
Dimesion of $[P] = [\text{MLT}^{-1}]$
- Q.9** (2)
Boltz mann's const. $(k) \rightarrow J \rightarrow \text{Joule}$
 $K \rightarrow \text{Kelvin}$
Unit $\rightarrow J/k$
- Dimension = $\frac{\text{M}^1 \text{L}^2 \text{T}^{-2}}{\text{K}^1} = \text{M}^1 \text{L}^2 \text{T}^{-2} \text{K}^{-1}$
- Q.10** (2)
Find out Dimension of each physical quantity in all option.
 $\text{AM} = \text{Mvr}^2 = \text{ML}^2 \text{T}^{-1}$
Dimension of Torque $(\tau) = \vec{r} \times \vec{F} \rightarrow \text{Force} = \text{MLT}^{-2}$
 $(\tau) = \text{L}^1 \times \text{M}^1 \text{L}^1 \text{T}^{-2}$
It is also a dimension of Energy. $= \text{ML}^2 \text{T}^{-2}$
Power = $\text{W}/t = \text{ML}^2 \text{T}^{-2}/\text{T} = \text{ML}^2 \text{T}^{-3}$
- Q.11** (2)
Dimension of Pressure = $\text{M}^1 \text{L}^{-1} \text{T}^{-2}$
 $= \text{Force}/\text{Area}$
It is same as energy per unit volume
 $= \frac{\text{Energy}}{\text{Volume}} = \frac{\text{M}^1 \text{L}^2 \text{T}^{-2}}{\text{L}^3} = \text{M}^1 \text{L}^{-1} \text{T}^{-2}$
- Q.12** (3)
Because same physical quantities are added and subtracted.
 $[\text{at}] = \text{M}^0 \text{L}^0 \text{T}^0$
 $[\text{a}] \text{T} = \text{M}^0 \text{L}^0 \text{T}^0, [\text{a}] = \text{M}^0 \text{L}^0 \text{T}^{-1}$
- Q.13** (3)
All the terms in the equation must have the dimension of force
 $\therefore [A \sin C t] = \text{MLT}^{-2}$
 $\Rightarrow [A] [\text{M}^0 \text{L}^0 \text{T}^0] = \text{MLT}^{-2}$
 $\Rightarrow [A] = \text{MLT}^{-2}$
Similarly, $[B] = \text{MLT}^{-2}$
 $\therefore \frac{[A]}{[B]} = \text{M}^0 \text{L}^0 \text{T}^0$
Again $[Ct] = \text{M}^0 \text{L}^0 \text{T}^0 \Rightarrow [C] = \text{T}^{-1}$
 $[Dx] = \text{MLT}^0 \Rightarrow [D] = \text{L}^{-1}$
 $\Rightarrow \frac{[C]}{[D]} = \text{M}^0 \text{L}^1 \text{T}^{-1}.$
- Q.14** (2)
It is obvious
- Q.15** (1)
 $[g] = \text{LT}^{-2}$ and numerical value $\propto \frac{1}{\text{unit}}$

Q.16 (4)
We know $n_1 u_1 = n_2 u_2$
when $n_1 > n_2$ when $n_1 < n_2$ or then $u_1 < u_2$ then $u_1 > u_2$

So, we can say $n \propto \frac{1}{u}$

Q.17 (4)
 $n_1 u_1 = n_2 u_2$

$$1m^2 = n(xm)^2$$

$$n = \frac{1}{x^2}$$

Q.18 (1)

$$n_2 = 13600 \left[\frac{M_1}{M_2} \right]^1 \left[\frac{L_1}{L_2} \right]^{-3}$$

$$= 13600 \left[\frac{1000}{1} \right]^1 \left[\frac{100}{1} \right]^{-3}$$

$$n_2 = 13.6 \text{ gcm}^{-3}$$

Q.19 (2) $\therefore E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$
 \therefore % Error in K.E.
= % error in mass + 2 \times % error in velocity
= 2 + 2 \times 3 = 8 %

Q.20 (2)

Q.21 (2)
Number of significant figures are 3, because 10^3 is decimal multiplier.

Q.22 (2)
 $\therefore V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3$
 \therefore % error is volume = 3 \times % error in radius
= 3 \times 1 = 3%

Q.23 (3)
Mean time period $T = 2.00 \text{ sec}$
& Mean absolute error = $\Delta T = 0.05 \text{ sec}$.
To express maximum estimate of error, the time period should be written as $(2.00 \pm 0.05) \text{ sec}$

Q.24 (3) % error in velocity = % error in L + % error in t
 $= \frac{0.2}{13.8} \times 100 + \frac{0.3}{4} \times 100$
 $= 1.44 + 7.5 = 8.94 \%$

Q.25 (3)

Q.26 (1)

$$\frac{1}{20} = 0.05$$

\therefore Decimal equivalent upto 3 significant figures is 0.0500

Q.27 (2)

Q.28 (1)

Since percentage increase in length = 2 %

Hence, percentage increase in area of square sheet

$$= 2 \times 2\% = 4\%$$

JEE MAIN OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS

Q.1 (1)

Q.2 (1)

Kilogram is not a physical quantity, its a unit.

Q.3 (3)

PARSEC is a unit of distance.

It is used in astronmiccal science.

Q.4 (3)

S.I. unit of energy is Joule.

Q.5 (2)

SI unit of universal gravitational constant G is -

$$\text{We know } F = \frac{GM_1M_2}{R^2}$$

Here M_1 and M_2 are mass

R = Distance between them M_1 and M_2

F = Force

$$G = \frac{FR^2}{M_1M_2} = \frac{N-m^2}{kg^2}$$

So, Unit of G = $N-m^2 kg^{-2}$

Q.6 (2)

Surface Tension (T) :-

$$T = \frac{J}{A} = \frac{J}{m^2}$$

So S.I. unit of surface tension is joule/m²

Q.7 (1)

$$F = \eta \left(\frac{dv}{dx} \right) A$$

$$\frac{\text{kgm}}{\text{sec}^2} = \eta \cdot \frac{\text{m/sec}}{\text{m}} \times \text{m}^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \eta = \text{kg m}^{-1} \text{S}^{-1}$$

Q.8 (4)

Here ρ is specific resistance.

$$R = \frac{\rho l}{A} \Rightarrow \text{ohm} = \frac{\rho \text{m}}{\text{m}^2} \Rightarrow \rho = \text{ohm} \times \text{m}$$

Q.9 (4)

Q.10 (1)

Here i = current

A = cross-sectional Area

$M = iA$

= Amp. m^2

Q.11 (4)

Unit of universal gas constant (R)

$PV = nRT$ $P \rightarrow$ Pressure

$V \rightarrow$ Volume

$$R = \frac{PV}{nT} \quad T \rightarrow \text{Temperature}$$

$$= \frac{\text{N/m}^2 \times \text{m}^3}{\text{mol} \times \text{K}} \quad R \rightarrow \text{Univ. Gas. Const.}$$

$n \rightarrow$ No. of mole

$$= \frac{\text{N} \cdot \text{m}}{\text{mol} \times \text{K}} = \text{Joule K}^{-1} \text{mol}^{-1}$$

{ $n - m = \text{joule}$ }

Q.12 (4)

Stefan-Constant (σ)

Unit $\rightarrow \text{w/m}^2 \cdot \text{k}^4 = \text{wm}^{-2} \text{k}^{-4}$

Q.13 (3)

S.I. unit of the angular acceleration is rad/s^2 .

$\alpha =$ angular velocity/time

Q.14 (3)

$$\text{Angular Frequency (f)} = \frac{1}{T} = \text{M}^0 \text{L}^0 \text{T}^{-1}$$

So, here dimension in length is zero

Q.15 (2)

$AM = mvr$

$$[AM] = [\text{MLT}^{-1} \text{L}] = [\text{ML}^2 \text{T}^{-1}]$$

Q.16 (2)

$$\text{magnetic flux density} = \frac{\text{weber}}{\text{metre}^2} = \frac{\text{ML}^2 \text{T}^{-2} \text{A}^{-1}}{\text{L}^2}$$

Q.17 (4)

Find dimension in all options.

Here stress = Force/Area

$$= \frac{\text{M}^1 \text{L}^1 \text{T}^{-2}}{\text{L}^2}$$

$$\text{stress} = [\text{M}^1 \text{L}^{-1} \text{T}^{-2}]$$

Q.18 (4)

$$\frac{VT}{I \times \frac{V}{I} \times \frac{Q}{V} \times V} = \frac{T}{Q} = \frac{T}{AT} = \text{A}^{-1}$$

Q.19 (3)

$$\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{2ax - x^2}} = a^n \sin^{-1} \left[\frac{x}{a} - 1 \right].$$

L.H.S. is the dimensionless as

denominator $2ax - x^2$ must have the dimension of $[x]^2$ (\therefore we can add or subtract only if quantities have same dimension)

$$\therefore \left[\sqrt{2ax - x^2} \right] = [x]$$

Also, dx has the dimension of $[x]$

$$\therefore \frac{x dx}{\sqrt{2ax - x^2}} \text{ is having dimension L}$$

Equating the dimension of L.H.S. & R.H.S. we have

$$[a^n] = \text{M}^0 \text{L}^1 \text{T}^0$$

$$\left\{ \therefore \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{x}{a} - 1 \right) \text{ must be dimensionless} \right.$$

$$\therefore n = 1$$

Q.20 (1)

$$[\alpha] = \left[\frac{2ma}{\beta} \right] \text{ and } \left[\frac{2\beta\ell}{ma} \right] = 1$$

$$[\alpha] = \left[\frac{ma}{\beta} \right] \quad \left[\frac{ma}{\beta} \right] = \ell$$

$$[\alpha] = \text{L}$$

Q.21 (2)

$$[v] = [k] [\lambda^a \rho^b g^c] \Rightarrow \text{LT}^{-1} = \text{L}^a \text{M}^b \text{L}^{-3b} \text{L}^c \text{T}^{-2c}$$

$$\Rightarrow \text{LT}^{-1} = \text{M}^b \text{L}^{a-3b+c} \text{T}^{-2c}$$

$$\Rightarrow a = 1/2, b = 0, c = 1/2$$

$$\text{so, } v^2 = \text{kg}\lambda$$

Q.22 (4)

By checking each option.

$$\frac{V^2}{rg} = \frac{[L^1T^{-1}]^2}{[L^1][L^1T^{-2}]}$$

$$= \frac{L^2T^{-2}}{L^2T^{-2}} = [M^0L^0T^0]$$

Q.23 (1)

$$G = 6.67 \times 10^{-11} \text{ N m}^2 (\text{kg})^{-2}$$

$$= 6.67 \times 10^{-11} \times 10^5 \text{ dyne} \times 100^2 \text{ cm}^2 / (10^3)^2 \text{ g}^2 = 6.67 \times 10^{-8} \text{ dyne-cm}^2\text{-g}^{-2}$$

Q.24 (3)

$$P = \frac{W}{t}$$

Watt = Joule/sec.

Joule = Watt-sec.

 One watt-hour = 1 watt \times 60 \times 60 sec

 1 Hour = 60 \times 60 sec. = 3600 watt-sec

$$= 3600 \text{ Joule}$$

$$= 3.6 \times 10^3 \text{ Joule}$$

Q.25 (1)

Given

$$P = 10^6 \text{ dyne/cm}^2$$

$$n_1 u_1 = n_2 u_2$$

$$n_1 [M_1^1 L_1^{-1} T_1^{-2}] = 10^6 [M_2^1 L_2^{-1} T_2^{-2}]$$

$$n_1 = 10^6 \left[\frac{M_2}{M_1} \right]^1 \left[\frac{L_2}{L_1} \right]^{-1} \left[\frac{T_2}{T_1} \right]^{-2}$$

$$= 10^6 \left[\frac{1}{1000} \right]^1 \left[\frac{1}{100} \right]^{-1}$$

$$\Rightarrow 10^6 \times \frac{10^2}{10^3} = 10^5 \text{ N/m}^2$$

Q.26 (2)

$$\rho = 2 \text{ g/cm}^3$$

$$n_1 u_1 = n_2 u_2$$

$$n_1 [M_1^1 L_1^{-3}] = 2 [M_2^1 L_2^{-3}]$$

$$n_1 = 2 \left[\frac{M_2}{M_1} \right]^1 \left[\frac{L_2}{L_1} \right]^{-3} = 2 \left[\frac{10^{-3}}{1} \right]^1 \left[\frac{10^{-2}}{1} \right]^{-3}$$

$$= 2 \times 10^{-3} \times 10^6$$

$$= 2 \times 10^3 \text{ Kg/m}^3$$

Q.27 (1)

$$A = \ell b = 10.0 \times 1.00 = 10.00$$

$$\frac{\Delta A}{A} = \frac{\Delta \ell}{\ell} + \frac{\Delta b}{b}$$

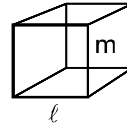
$$\frac{\Delta A}{10.00} = \frac{0.1}{10.0} + \frac{0.01}{1.00}$$

$$\Rightarrow \Delta A = 10.00 \left(\frac{1}{100} + \frac{1}{100} \right) = 10.00 \left(\frac{2}{100} \right)$$

$$= \pm 0.2 \text{ cm}^2.$$

Q.28 (4)

$$\left(\frac{\Delta A}{A} \right)_{\min} = \left| \left(\frac{\Delta \ell}{\ell} - \frac{\Delta b}{b} \right) \right| = \left| \frac{1}{100} - \frac{1}{100} \right| = 0$$

Q.29 (2)


$$\rho = \frac{m}{V} = \frac{m}{\ell^3}$$

$$\text{Given : } \frac{\Delta m}{m} = \pm 2\% = \pm 2 \times 10^{-2} \quad \frac{\Delta \ell}{\ell} = \pm 1\%$$

$$= \pm 1 \times 10^{-2}$$

$$\frac{\Delta \rho}{\rho} = \frac{\Delta m}{m} + 3 \frac{\Delta \ell}{\ell}$$

$$= 2 \times 10^{-2} + 3 \times 10^{-2} = 5 \times 10^{-2} = 5\%$$

Q.30 (1)

$$g = 4\pi^2 \frac{\ell}{T^2}$$

$$\frac{\Delta \ell}{\ell} = 2\% = \pm 2 \times 10^{-2}$$

$$\frac{\Delta T}{T} = \pm 3\% = \pm 3 \times 10^{-2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\Delta g}{g} = \frac{\Delta \ell}{\ell} + \frac{2\Delta T}{T}$$

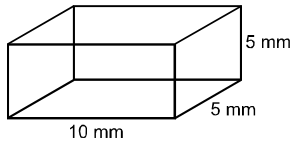
$$= 2 \times 10^{-2} + 2 \times 3 \times 10^{-2} = 8 \times 10^{-2} = \pm 8\%$$

Q.31 (2)

$$\Delta t = 0.2 \text{ s.}$$

$$t = 25 \text{ s}$$

$$T = \frac{t}{N} \Rightarrow \frac{\Delta T}{T} = \frac{\Delta t}{t} = \frac{0.2}{25} = 0.8\%$$

Q.32 (1)

$$v = \ell bh$$

$$\frac{\Delta v}{v} = \frac{\Delta \ell}{\ell} + \frac{\Delta b}{b} + \frac{\Delta h}{h}$$

$$= \frac{0.1}{10} + \frac{0.1}{5} + \frac{0.1}{5} = \frac{0.5}{10} = \pm 5\%$$

Q.33 (4)

$$\frac{\Delta x}{x} = 1\% = 10^{-2}$$

$$\frac{\Delta y}{y} = 3\% = 3 \times 10^{-2}$$

$$\frac{\Delta z}{z} = 2\% = 2 \times 10^{-2}$$

$$t = \frac{xy^2}{z^3}$$

$$\frac{\Delta t}{t} = \frac{\Delta x}{x} + \frac{2\Delta y}{y} + \frac{3\Delta z}{z}$$

$$= 10^{-2} + 2 \times 3 \times 10^{-2} + 3 \times 2 \times 10^{-2}$$

$$= 13 \times 10^{-2} \therefore \% \text{ error in } t = \frac{\Delta t}{t} \times 100 = 13\%$$

Q.34 (3)

$$D = (4.23 \pm 0.01) \text{ cm}$$

$$d = (3.89 \pm 0.01) \text{ cm}$$

$$\Delta t = (D - d)/2$$

$$= \frac{(4.23 \pm 0.01) - (3.89 \pm 0.01)}{2}$$

$$= \frac{(4.23 - 3.89) \pm (0.01 + 0.01)}{2}$$

$$= (0.34 \pm 0.02)/2 \text{ cm}$$

$$= (0.17 \pm 0.01) \text{ cm}$$

Q.35 (2)

$$m = 1.76 \text{ kg}$$

$$M = 25 \text{ m}$$

$$= 25 \times 1.76$$

$$= 44.0 \text{ kg}$$

Note : Mass of one unit has three significant figures and it is just multiplied by a pure number (magnified).

So result should also have three significant figures.

Q.36 (2)

$$R_1 = (24 \pm 0.5) \Omega$$

$$R_2 = (8 \pm 0.3) \Omega$$

$$R_s = R_1 + R_2$$

$$= (32 \pm 0.8) \Omega$$

Q.37 (2)

$$\Delta \ell = 0.5 \text{ mm}$$

$$N = 100 \text{ divisions}$$

$$\text{zero correction} = 2 \text{ divisions}$$

$$\text{Reading} = \text{Measured value} + \text{zero correction}$$

$$= (8 \times 0.5) \text{ mm} + (83 - 2) \times \frac{0.5}{100}$$

$$= 4 \text{ mm} + 81 \times \frac{0.5}{100} \text{ mm}$$

$$= 4.405 \text{ mm}$$

Q.38 (4)

$$\Delta \ell = 1 \text{ mm}$$

$$N = 50 \text{ division}$$

$$\text{zero error} = -6 \text{ Divisions}$$

$$= -0.12 \text{ mm}$$

$$\text{Diameter} = \text{Measured value} + \text{zero correction}$$

$$= 3 \times 1 + (6 + 31) \times \frac{1}{50}$$

$$= 3 + 0.74 = 3.74 \text{ mm}$$

Q.39 (1)

$$D = 2 \times 1 + 5 \times \frac{10-9}{100} = 2.05 \text{ cm}$$

Q.40 (2)

$$\text{Volume of a sphere} = \frac{4}{3} \pi (\text{radius})^3$$

$$\text{or } V = \frac{4}{3} \pi R^3$$

Taking logarithm on both sides, we have

$$\log V = \log \frac{4}{3} \pi + 3 \log R$$

Differentiating, we get

$$\frac{\Delta V}{V} = 0 + \frac{3\Delta R}{R}$$

$$\text{Accordingly, } \frac{\Delta R}{R} = 2\%$$

$$\text{Thus, } \frac{\Delta V}{V} = 3 \times 2\% = 6\%$$

JEE ADVANCED
OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS

- Q.1** (B)
 Solar day → Time for Earth to make a complete rotation on its axis
 Parallax second [1 Parsec] → It is a distance corresponding to a parallax of one second of arc.
 Leap year → A leap year is year (time) containing one extra day.
 Lunar Month → A lunar month is the time between two identical view moons of full moons.
 1 Lunar month = 29.53059 days.
- Q.2** (B)
 Unit of impulse = ⇒ Impulse = Force × time

$$= \text{kg} \frac{\text{m}}{\text{sec}^2} \text{sec} = \text{kg} \frac{\text{m}}{\text{sec}} = \text{mv}$$
 The unit is same as the unit of linear momentum.
- Q.3** (D)
 Energy $W = f \times d = \text{Nm}$
 $W = eV = \text{electron-volt}$
 $W = p \times t = \text{Watt hour}$
 So, $\text{kg} \times \text{m}/\text{sec}^2$ is not the unit of energy.
- Q.4** (D)
 Radian is a unit of Angle.
- Q.5** (C)
 Dimensionless quantity may have a unit
 Ex. Angle Unit → Radian
 Dimension → $\text{M}^0\text{L}^0\text{T}^0$
- Q.6** (C)
 Only same physical quantities can be added or subtracted,
 It's only multiply and divided only.
 So, a/b denote a new physical quantity.
- Q.7** (C)
 They Can't be added or Subtracted in Same expression.
- Q.8** (D)
 Plank Const. (h) →
 $E = hf$

$$\Rightarrow h = \frac{\text{ML}^2 \text{T}^{-2}}{\frac{1}{\text{T}}}$$
 Unit → J-S
 Dimension = $\text{M}^1\text{L}^2\text{T}^{-2} \times \text{T}^1 = \text{M}^1\text{L}^2\text{T}^{-1}$
- This is also a dimension of Angular momentum.
 $= \text{mvr}$
 $= \text{MLT}^{-1} \text{L} = \text{M}^1\text{L}^2\text{T}^{-1}$
- Q.9** (B)
 $P = P_0 \text{Exp}(-\alpha t^2)$
 Here $\text{Exp}(-\alpha t^2)$ is a dimensionless
 So, dimension of $[\alpha t^2] = \text{M}^0\text{L}^0\text{T}^0$

$$\text{So, } [\alpha] = \frac{\text{M}^0\text{L}^0\text{T}^0}{\text{T}^2}$$

$$[\alpha] = \text{M}^0\text{L}^0\text{T}^{-2}$$
- Q.10** (C)
 By Checking the dimension in all options
 (C) Moment of Inertia = Mr^2
 $= \text{M}^1\text{L}^2\text{T}^0$
 Moment of force = $r \times F$
 $= \text{L}^1 \times \text{M}^1\text{L}^1\text{T}^{-2}$
 $= \text{M}^1\text{L}^2\text{T}^{-2}$
- Q.11** (D)
 Action = Energy × Time = $\text{M}^1\text{L}^2\text{T}^{-2} \times \text{T}^1$
 $= \text{M}^1\text{L}^2\text{T}^{-1}$
 It is same as dimension of Impulse × distance
 $= \text{MLT}^{-1} \times \text{L}^1 = \text{M}^1\text{L}^2\text{T}^{-1}$
- Q.12** (A)
 $\text{M}^1\text{L}^2\text{T}^{-2}$ is a dimension of kinetic energy.
- Q.13** (C)
 By checking the dimension in all options
 [Pressure] = $\text{M}^1\text{L}^{-1}\text{T}^{-2}$
- Q.14** (B)

$$\frac{\text{EJ}^2}{\text{M}^5\text{G}^2} \quad \text{J} = \text{mvr}, \quad \text{J} = [\text{ML}^2\text{T}^{-1}]$$

$$= [\text{M}^0\text{L}^0\text{T}^0]$$
 Dimension of Angle = $[\text{M}^0\text{L}^0\text{T}^0]$
- Q.15** (C)

$$v = at + \frac{b}{t+c}$$
 Same physical quantity can be added or subtracted.
 Dimension of a
 $[\text{v}] = [\text{at}]$

$$[\text{a}] = \frac{[\text{v}]}{[\text{t}]} = \frac{\text{L}^1\text{T}^{-1}}{\text{T}^1} = \text{L}^1\text{T}^{-2}$$
 Here $t + c$ is also a Time (t)

$$[\text{v}] = \left[\frac{\text{b}}{\text{t}} \right]$$

$$[\text{b}] = [\text{v}] [\text{t}] = \text{L}^1\text{T}^{-1} \times \text{T}^1$$

$$[b] = L^1$$

Q.16 (C)

$$x(t) = \frac{v_0}{\alpha} [1 - e^{-\alpha t}]$$

Dimension of v_0 and α

Here $e^{-\alpha t}$ is dimensionless so,

$$[\alpha] [t] = M^0 L^0 T^0$$

$$[\alpha] = \frac{M^0 L^0 T^0}{T^1} = T^{-1}$$

$$[\alpha] = M^0 L^0 T^{-1}$$

Here $1 - e^{-\alpha t}$ is a number

$$[x(t)] = \frac{V_0}{\alpha}$$

$$[V_0] = [L^1] [T^{-1}]$$

$$[V_0] = M^0 L^1 T^{-1}$$

Q.17 (D)

$$F = Pt^{-1} + \alpha t$$

Here F and Pt^{-1} is a same

Physical quantity

$$[F] = [Pt^{-1}]$$

$$[P] = \frac{[F]}{[t^{-1}]} = [F \times t] = ML T^{-2} \times T = ML T^{-1}$$

We find it is same as dimension of momentum = MLT^{-1}

Q.18 (D)

$$Y = a \sin(bt - cx)$$

Dimension of b

Here bt is dimensionless

$$[bt] = M^0 L^0 T^0$$

$$[b] = \frac{M^0 L^0 T^0}{[T^1]} = M^0 L^0 T^{-1}$$

It is a dimension of wave frequency.

Q.19 (A)

Dimension of $b = M^0 L^0 T^{-1}$

Dimension of c

$$[cx] = M^0 L^0 T^0 \text{ [Dimension less]}$$

$$[c] = \frac{M^0 L^0 T^0}{L^1} = M^0 L^{-1} T^0$$

$$\text{So, Dimension of } \left[\frac{b}{c} \right] = \frac{M^0 L^0 T^{-1}}{M^0 L^{-1} T^0} = M^0 L^1 T^{-1}$$

Q.20 (C)

Here $\sqrt{1 + \frac{2k\ell}{ma}}$ is a number.

It's a dimensionless quantity.

$$\left[\frac{2k\ell}{ma} \right] = [M^0 L^0 T^0]$$

$$[K] = \frac{[m][a]}{[\ell]}$$

$$= \frac{M^1 L^1 T^{-2}}{L^1} = M^1 L^0 T^{-2}$$

So dimension of $[b]$ is

$$[b] = \left[\frac{ma}{K} \right] = \left[\frac{MLT^{-2}}{MT^{-2}} \right]$$

$$[b] = L$$

unit of b is metre

Q.21 (D)

$$\alpha = \frac{F}{V^2} \sin(\beta t)$$

Here $\sin(\beta t)$ is dimensionless.

$$[\beta t] = M^0 L^0 T^0$$

$$\beta = \frac{M^0 L^0 T^0}{T^1} = [T^{-1}]$$

$$[\alpha] = \left[\frac{F}{V^2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{M^1 L^1 T^{-2}}{[L^1 T^{-1}]^2} = \frac{M^1 L^1 T^{-2}}{L^2 T^{-2}}$$

$$[\alpha] = [M^1 L^{-1} T^0]$$

Q.22 (D)

$L \propto FA^T$

$$L = K F^a A^b T^c \dots (i)$$

$$M^0 L^1 T^0 = K [M^1 L^1 T^{-2}] [L^1 T^{-2}]^b [T]^c$$

$$M^0 L^1 T^0 = K [M^a] [L^{a+b}] [T^{-2a-2b+c}]$$

By comparison and solving we find

$$[a = 0] [b = 1] [c = 2]$$

Put these value in Equa. (i)

$$[L = F^0 A^1 T^2]$$

Q.23 (B)

$F \propto Av\rho$

$$F = KA^a v^b \rho^c$$

$$= K[L^2]^a [L^1 T^{-1}]^b [M^1 L^{-3}]^c$$

$$F = K[M^c L^{2a+b-3c} T^{-b}]$$

$$M^1 L^1 T^{-2} = K[M^c L^{2a+b-3c} T^{-b}]$$

$$c = 1$$

$$-2 = -b \Rightarrow b = 2$$

and

$$2a + b - 3c = 1$$

$$2a + 2 - 3 = 1 \Rightarrow a = 1$$

$$\text{So } F = A^1 v^2 q^1$$

$$\therefore F = Av^2 \rho$$

Q.24 (B)

$$v \propto \lambda \rho g$$

$$v = k\lambda^a \rho^b g^c$$

$$[M^0 L^1 T^{-1}] = K[M^0 L^1 T^0]^a [M^1 L^{-3} T^0]^b [M^0 L^1 T^{-2}]^c$$

$$[M^0 L^1 T^{-1}] = K[M^b L^{a-3b+c} T^{-2c}]$$

Comparing both sides

$$b = 0$$

$$-1 = -2c \Rightarrow c = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$1 = a - 3b + c$$

$$1 = a - 0 + 1/2$$

$$a = \frac{1}{2}, \quad V = K\lambda^{1/2} \rho^0 g^{1/2}$$

squaring both sides

$$V^2 = k g \lambda$$

Q.25 (B)

$$F = K A v^x$$

$$M^1 L^1 T^{-2} = K[L^2] [M^1 L^{-3}] [L^1 T^{-1}]^x$$

$$M^1 L^1 T^{-2} = K[M^1 L^{-1+x} T^{-x}]$$

By comparison of power

$$-1 + x = 1 \Rightarrow x = 2$$

Q.26 (B)

$$V = g^p h^q$$

$$V = K g^p h^q$$

$$[L^1 T^{-1}] = [L^1 T^{-2}]^p [L^1]^q$$

$$L^1 T^{-1} = L^{p+q} T^{-2p}$$

By comparing both sides

$$p+q=1, \quad -2p=-1$$

$$p = 1/2, \quad q=1/2$$

Q.27 (D)

$$\ell \propto a^a g^b p^c$$

$$\ell = k a^a g^b p^c$$

$$[M^0 L^1 T^0] = K[L^1 T^{-1}]^a [L^1 T^{-2}]^b [M^1 L^{-1} T^{-2}]^c$$

$$M^0 L^1 T^0 = K[M^c L^{a+b-c} T^{-a-2b-2c}]$$

By comparison of powers

$$a = 2$$

$$b = -1$$

$$c = 0$$

$$\text{So, } \ell = c^2/g$$

Q.28 (D)

Unit of length is micrometer

Unit of time is microsecond

$$\therefore \text{Velocity} = \frac{\text{Displacement}}{\text{Time taken}}$$

$$= \frac{10^{-6} \text{ m}}{10^{-6} \text{ sec}} = \text{m/sec}$$

Q.29 (A)

$$n_1 u_1 = n_2 u_2$$

$$n_1 [M_1^1 L_1^2 T_1^{-3}] = n_2 [M_2^1 L_2^2 T_2^{-3}]$$

$$n_1 = \left[\frac{M_2}{M_1} \right]^1 \left[\frac{L_2}{L_1} \right]^2 \left[\frac{T_2}{T_1} \right]^{-3}$$

$$= \left[\frac{20}{1} \right]^1 \left[\frac{10}{1} \right]^2 \left[\frac{5}{1} \right]^{-3}$$

$$= \frac{20 \times 100}{5 \times 5 \times 5} = 16$$

$$n_1 = 16$$

Unit of power in new system = 16 Watt.

Q.30 (C)

$$10^3 (\text{N}) = M^1 L^1 T^{-2}$$

$$10^3 = [M]^1 [10^3]^1 [100]^{-2}$$

$$M = \frac{10^3}{10^3 \times (100)^{-2}} = 10000 \text{ kg}$$

Q.31 (D)

$$g = 10 \text{ ms}^{-2}$$

$$n_1 u_1 = n_2 u_2$$

$$10 [L_1]^1 [T_1]^{-2} = n_2 [L_2]^1 [T_2]^{-2}$$

$$n_2 = 10 \left[\frac{L_1}{L_2} \right]^1 \left[\frac{T_1}{T_2} \right]^{-2}$$

$$n_2 = 10 \left[\frac{1}{1000} \right]^1 \left[\frac{1}{3600} \right]^{-2}$$

$$n_2 = 129600$$

Q.32 (C)

In new system

Length \rightarrow m 2m

Velocity \rightarrow m/sec. 2m/sec

Force \rightarrow kgm/sec² 2kgm/sec²

\therefore Momentum (P) = mv = kg m/sec.

$$P = \text{kg} \frac{\text{m}}{\text{sec}} \times \frac{\text{m}}{\text{m}} \times \frac{\text{sec}}{\text{sec}}$$

$$P = \text{kg} \frac{\text{m}}{\text{sec}^2} \times \frac{\text{m}}{(\text{m}/\text{sec})}$$

In new system

$$P^1 = \left(2\text{kg} \frac{\text{m}}{\text{sec}^2}\right) \times \frac{(2\text{m})}{(2\text{m}/\text{sec})}$$

$$P^1 = (2\text{kg m}/\text{sec}) = 2P$$

So, Here unit of momentum is doubled.

Q.33 (D)

$$\text{Unit of Energy} = \text{kg} \frac{\text{m}^2}{\text{sec}^2}$$

$$= \left(\text{kg} \frac{\text{m}}{\text{sec}^2}\right) \times (\text{m})$$

Now unit of force and length are doubled.

$$= \left(2\text{kg} \frac{\text{m}}{\text{sec}^2}\right) (2\text{m}) = 4\text{kg} \frac{\text{m}^2}{\text{sec}^2} \text{ So, Unit of Energy}$$

is 4 times.

Q.34 (C)

$$\text{K.E.} = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$$

$$\text{Dimension} = M^1L^2T^{-2}$$

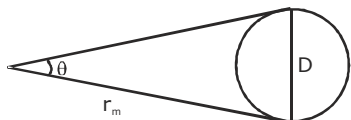
Now M.L are doubled

$$= (2M)^1 (2L)^2 (T^{-2}) = 8 M^1L^2T^{-2}$$

So, K.E. will become 8 times.

Q.35 (B)

Take small angle approximation



$$\sin \theta = \frac{D}{r_m}$$

$$\sin 0.50^\circ = \frac{D}{r_m}$$

$$0.50 \times \frac{\pi}{180} = \frac{D}{384000}$$

$$D = 0.50 \times \frac{\pi}{180} \times 384000$$

$$D = 3349.33 \Rightarrow D \approx 3350 \text{ km.}$$

JEE-ADVANCED

MCQ/COMPREHENSION/COLUMN MATCHING

Q.1 (A), (B), (C), (D)

All A,B & C are obvious.

Q.2 (A), (B), (D)

It is obvious

Q.3 (C), (D)

By checking dimension in each option

$$\text{Pressure} = \frac{F}{A} = \frac{[M^1L^1T^{-2}]}{[L^2]} = [M^1L^{-1}T^{-2}]$$

$$\text{Energy per unit volume} = \frac{\text{Energy}}{\text{Volume}} = \frac{[M^1L^2T^{-2}]}{[L^3]} =$$

$$[M^1L^{-1}T^{-2}]$$

Q.4 (A), (B), (C)

$$[\alpha] = \frac{[h]}{[\sigma\theta^4]} = \frac{ML^2T^{-1}}{MT^{-3}K^{-4}.K^4} = L^2T^2$$

So, unit of α will be m^2s^2 .

$$\frac{(\text{weber})(\Omega)^2(\text{Farad})^2}{\text{Tesla}} = \frac{Tm^2.\Omega^2F^2}{T} = m^2s^2$$

Q.5 (B)

Q.6 (A)

Q.7 (C)

$$[f] = [A] [t]$$

$$= [B] [t]^2$$

$$= [C] \left[\frac{1}{t}\right]$$

Q.8 (C)

Q.9 (D)

Q.10 (B)

$$[C] = [F] [r]^2 = ML^3T^{-2}$$

$$[kr] = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow [k] = L^{-1}$$

Q.11 (B)

Q.12 (C)

Q.13 (D)

$$m = h^x c^y G^z$$

$$\Rightarrow M = (ML^2T^{-1})^x (LT^{-1})^y (M^{-1}L^3T^{-2})^z$$

$$l = h^x c^y G^z \Rightarrow L = (ML^2T^{-1})^x (LT^{-1})^y (M^{-1}L^3T^{-2})^z$$

$$t = h^x c^y G^z \Rightarrow T = (ML^2T^{-1})^x (LT^{-1})^y (M^{-1}L^3T^{-2})^z$$

Q.14 (1) → (Q) → (c), (2) → (S) → (a), (3) → (P) → (b), (4) → (R) → (d)

$$F = G \frac{m_1 m_2}{r^2} \Rightarrow [G] = \frac{[F][r^2]}{[m_1 m_2]} = \frac{MLT^{-2}L^2}{M^2} = M^{-1}L^3$$

T^{-2}

$$[\text{Torque}] = [f][d] = MLT^{-2}L = ML^2T^{-2}$$

$$[\text{Momentum}] = [m][v] = MLT^{-1}$$

$$[p] = \frac{[F]}{[A]} = \frac{MLT^{-2}}{L^2} = ML^{-1}T^{-2}.$$

Q.15 (i) → (Q) → (d), (ii) → (S) → (b), (iii) → (U) → (e), (iv) → (R) → (a), (v) → (T) → (f), (vi) → (P) → (c)

$$(i) U = \sigma AT^4 \Rightarrow [\sigma] = \frac{[U]}{[A][T^4]} = \frac{ML^2T^{-3}}{L^2K^4}$$

$$= MT^{-3}K^{-4}$$

$$(ii) \lambda T = b \Rightarrow [b] = [\lambda][T] = LK$$

$$(iii) F = 6\pi\eta r v \Rightarrow [\eta] = \frac{[F]}{[r][v]} = \frac{MLT^{-2}}{L \cdot LT^{-1}} = ML^{-1}T^{-1}$$

$$(iv) I = \frac{P}{A} = \frac{ML^2T^{-3}}{L^2} = ML^0T^{-3}$$

$$(v) \text{Energy} = \frac{1}{2} Mv^2 \Rightarrow [M] = \frac{[E]}{[v^2]} = ML^2T^{-2}A^{-2}$$

$$(vi) \frac{[U]}{[V]} = \frac{[B^2]}{[2\mu_0]} = [\mu_0] = \frac{[B^2][V]}{[U]}$$

$$\text{Also, } F = qVB \Rightarrow B = \frac{F}{qv}$$

$$[\mu_0] = \frac{(F)^2[V]}{[q^2v^2][U]} = MLT^{-2}A^{-2} \text{ Ans.}$$

NUMERICAL VALUE BASED

Q.1 625

$$[E] = mL^2T^{-2}$$

$$K_2 = K_1 \left[\frac{m_1}{m_2} \right]^a \left[\frac{L_1}{L_2} \right]^b \left[\frac{T_1}{T_2} \right]^c$$

$$= 10 \left[\frac{1\text{kg}}{100\text{gm}} \right]^1 \left[\frac{1\text{m}}{200\text{cm}} \right]^2 \left[\frac{1\text{sec}}{5\text{sec}} \right]^2$$

$$= 10 \left[\frac{1000\text{gm}}{100\text{gm}} \right] \left[\frac{100\text{cm}}{200\text{cm}} \right]^2 [5]^2$$

$$= 10 \times 10 \times \frac{1}{4} \times 25 = 625 \text{ Ans.}$$

Q.2 4

$$F \propto v^a$$

$$\propto \rho^b$$

$$\propto A^c$$

$$\Rightarrow F = k v^a \rho^b A^c \quad k : \text{dimensional constant.}$$

$$\text{By dimension analysis } a = 2 \Rightarrow F \propto v^2.$$

Q.3 0008

$$P = k \omega^a \rho^b \ell^c$$

$$\Rightarrow ML^2T^{-3} = (T^{-1})^a (ML^{-3})^b L^c$$

$$\Rightarrow a = 3$$

$$\therefore P \propto \omega^3$$

Q.4 0002

$$\left[\frac{at^x}{A} \right] = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{[a][t]^x}{[s]} = 1 \Rightarrow x = 2$$

Q.5 [3]

$$[V] = \frac{ML^2T^{-2}}{AT} = ML^2T^{-3}A^{-1}$$

KVPY

PREVIOUS YEAR'S

Q.1 (C)

$$\sigma = h^\alpha k_B^\beta c^\gamma$$

$\sigma \rightarrow$ Stefan boltzmann constant

$h \rightarrow$ Planck's constant

$k_B \rightarrow$ Boltzmann constant

$c \rightarrow$ speed of light

According to stefan's law

$$\frac{Q}{At} = \sigma T^4$$

$$\sigma = \frac{Q}{At} \times \frac{1}{T^4}$$

$$[\sigma] = \frac{[M^1L^2T^{-2}]}{[L^2][T][K^4]} = [M^1T^{-3}K^{-4}]$$

& $E = hv$

$$\Rightarrow h = \frac{E}{v} \Rightarrow [h] = \frac{[M^1L^2T^{-2}]}{[T^{-1}]}$$

$$[h] = [M^1L^2T^{-1}]$$

$$[c] = [LT^{-1}]$$

$$E = \frac{3}{2} k_B T$$

$$\Rightarrow [k_b] = \frac{[M^1 L^2 T^{-2}]}{[K]}$$

$$[k_b] = [M^1 L^2 T^{-2} K^{-1}]$$

According to homogeneity principle of dimension

$$[M^1 T^{-3} K^{-4}] = [M^1 L^2 T^{-1}]^\alpha [M^1 L^2 T^{-2} K^{-1}]^\beta [L^1 T^{-1}]^\gamma$$

on comparing powers of M, L, T, K on both sides

$$\Rightarrow \alpha + \beta = 1 \quad \dots(1)$$

$$2\alpha + 2\beta + \gamma = 0 \quad \dots(2)$$

$$-\alpha - 2\beta - \gamma = -3 \quad \dots(3)$$

$$-\beta = -4 \quad \dots(4)$$

$$\Rightarrow \beta = 4$$

$$\alpha = -3$$

Putting values in equation (2)

$$2(-3) + 2(4) + \gamma = 0$$

$$\gamma = -2$$

Ans.

$$\alpha = -3$$

$$\beta = 4$$

$$\gamma = -2$$

Q.2 (1)

$$\frac{V}{t} = k \left(\frac{p}{\ell} \right)^a \eta^b r^c$$

V → volume

P → pressure

η → coefficient of viscosity

r → radius

Using dimensional analysis

$$[M^0 L^3 T^{-1}] = [M^1 L^{-2} T^{-2}]^a [M^1 L^{-1} T^{-1}]^b [L]^c$$

$$[M^0 L^3 T^{-1}] = [M^{a+b} L^{-2a-b+c} T^{-2a-b}]$$

$$a + b = 0 \quad \dots (1)$$

$$-2a - b + c = 3 \quad \dots(2)$$

$$a = -b$$

$$-2a - b = -1 \quad \dots(3)$$

put the value of $-2a - b = -1$ in equation (2)

$$-1 + c = 3$$

$$c = 4$$

put $a = -b$ in equation (3)

$$2b - b = -1 \text{ in equation (3)}$$

$$\text{and } a = 1$$

hence option (A) is correct.

Q.3 (B)

$$A = G^\alpha M^\beta C^\gamma$$

$$[M^0 L^2 T^0] = [M^{-1} L^3 T^{-2}]^\alpha [M]^\beta [LT^{-1}]^\gamma$$

$$-\alpha + \beta = 0 \Rightarrow \alpha = \beta$$

$$3\alpha + \gamma = 2$$

$$-2\alpha - \gamma = 2$$

on solving

$$\alpha = 2, \beta = 2, \gamma = -4$$

Q.4 (A)

$$P = [ML^2 T^{-3}]$$

$$\mu_0 = [MLT^{-2} T^{-2}]$$

$$m = [IL^2]$$

$$\omega = [T^{-1}]$$

$$C = [LT^{-1}]$$

$$\therefore [ML^2 T^{-3}] = [MLT^{-2} T^{-2}]^x [IL^2]^y [T^{-1}]^z [LT^{-1}]^u$$

$$x = 1, y = 2, z = 4, u = -3$$

Q.5 (C)

$$\rho = \frac{E}{J}$$

$$E = [ML T^3 I^{-1}]$$

$$J = [IL^{-2}]$$

$$h = ML^2 T^{-1}$$

$$m_c = M$$

$$c = LT^{-1}$$

$$\varepsilon_0 = M^{-1} L^{-3} T^4 I^2$$

$$\therefore \rho = \frac{h^2}{m_c c e^2}$$

Q.6 (B)

$$1^\circ = 3600 \text{ arc sec}$$

average change in orientation per year

$$\frac{180^\circ}{10^5} \text{ degree/year}$$

$$\frac{180 \times 3600}{10^5} \text{ sec/year}$$

$$= 1.8 \times 0.36$$

$$= 6.48 \text{ sec/year}$$

Closest option (B)

Q.7 (D)

$$[T'] = [m^a L^{-a} T^{-2a} m^b L^{-3b} m^c T^{-2c}]$$

$$[T'] = [m^{a+b+c} L^{-a-3b} T^{-2a-2c}]$$

$$a + b + c = 0$$

$$-a - 3b = 0$$

$$-2a - 2c = 1$$

On solving

$$a = \frac{-3}{2}, b = \frac{1}{2}, c = 1$$

Q.8 (A)

Precession mean

every time reading is coming nearly same.

Q.9 (C)

$$\text{Force } F = 10.0 \pm 0.2 \text{ N}$$

$$a = 1.00 \pm 0.01 \text{ m/s}^2$$

$$F = ma \Rightarrow m = \frac{F}{a}$$

$$m = \frac{10.0}{1.00}$$

$$m = 10.0 \text{ kg}$$

For error ($F = ma$)

$$m^1 a^1 F^{-1} = \text{const.}$$

$$\frac{dm}{m} + \frac{da}{a} - \frac{dF}{F} = 0 \quad [\text{Take log and differentiate}]$$

$$\frac{\Delta m}{m} = \left| \frac{\Delta F}{F} - \frac{\Delta a}{a} \right|_{\text{max}}$$

$$\frac{\Delta m}{m} = \left| \frac{0.2}{10.0} + \frac{0.01}{1.00} \right|$$

$$\Delta m = \frac{3}{100} m$$

$$\Delta m = \frac{3}{100} \times 10 \text{ kg}$$

$$\Delta m = 0.3 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{mass } m = (10.0 \pm 0.3 \text{ kg})$$

Q.10 (C)

$$A = \ell B$$

$$dA = \ell dB + B d\ell$$

$$\frac{dA}{A} = \frac{\ell dB}{\ell B} + \frac{B d\ell}{\ell B}$$

$$\frac{dA}{A} = \frac{dB}{B} + \frac{d\ell}{\ell}$$

$$= \frac{0.05}{3.05} + \frac{0.05}{3.95}$$

$$= 0.016 + 0.012$$

$$= 0.028 \times 12.05$$

$$dA = 0.33$$

$$12.05 \pm 0.34$$

Q.11 (D)

$$x = 0.3 \text{ cm} - 3 \times \text{scale division of vernier calipers}$$

$$= 0.3 \text{ cm} - 3 \times \frac{9}{100}$$

$$= \frac{30 - 27}{100}$$

$$= \frac{3}{100}$$

$$= 0.03 \text{ cm}$$

Q.12 (A)

In vernier Callipers, given that

$$10 \text{ V.S.D.} = 11 \text{ mm}$$

$$1 \text{ V.S.D.} = \frac{11}{10} \text{ mm} = 1.1 \text{ mm}$$

$$\text{L.C.} = |1 \text{ M.S.D.} - 1 \text{ V.S.D.}|$$

$$\text{Magnitude of L.C.} = 0.1 \text{ mm}$$

Q.13 (A)

Student A : Length of scale = 25 m

$$\text{Least count} = 0.5 \text{ cm} = 0.005 \text{ m}$$

Student A can measure the length of 9.5m by using the scale only once so there will be an error of 0.005 m in 9.5 m

$$\therefore \text{Relative error} = \frac{0.005}{9.5} = 0.005$$

Student B : Length of scale : 1m = 100 cm

$$\text{Least count} = 0.05 \text{ cm}$$

To measure 9.5m, student B has to use this meter scale atleast 10 times

$$\therefore \text{Relative error} = \frac{0.05}{100} \times 10 = 0.005$$

Student C : Length of scale : 1 foot = 30.48 cm

$$\text{Least count} = 0.05 \text{ cm}$$

To measure 9.5m, student C has to use this scale approximately 31 times

$$\therefore \text{Relative error} = \frac{0.05}{30.48} \times 31 = 0.05 \text{ cm}$$

\therefore Relative error is least for Student A.

JEE-MAIN

PREVIOUS YEAR'S

Q.1 (1)

$$KE = M^1 L^2 T^{-2}$$

$$P = M^1 L^1 T^{-1}$$

$$h = M^1 L^2 T^{-1}$$

$$v = M^1 L^2 T^{-2} C^{-1}$$

Q.2 (4)

$$\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{e^2}{hc} = \frac{Ke^2 \times \lambda^2}{\lambda^2 \times hc} = \frac{F \times \lambda}{E} = \frac{E}{E}; \text{ dimension}$$

less

Q.3 (2)

$$\frac{\beta x^2}{KT} \text{ is dimension less so } KT = \beta x^2$$

$$\Rightarrow M^1 L^2 T^{-2} = \beta L^2$$

$$\beta = M^1 T^{-2}$$

$$w = \alpha^2 \times \beta$$

$$M^1 L^2 T^{-2} = \alpha^2 \times M^1 T^{-2}$$

$$\alpha = L$$

Q.4 (4)

$$[\lambda] = \frac{[C]}{[V]} = \frac{[M^{-1}L^{-2}T^4A^2]}{[M^2LT^{-3}A^{-1}]}$$

$$= [M^{-3}L^{-3}T^7A^3]$$

Q.5 (1)

$$\frac{x^2}{\alpha KT} = \text{dimensionless}$$

$$\frac{L^2}{KT} \Rightarrow \alpha$$

$$\alpha \Rightarrow \frac{L^2}{V^2M} = L^2M^{-1}L^{-2}T^2 = M^{-1}T^2$$

$$\text{work} = \alpha \cdot \beta^2 \cdot (\text{dimensionless})$$

$$M^1L^1T^{-2} \cdot L^1 = M^{-1}T^2\beta^2$$

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{3KT}{M}}$$

$$\frac{v^2 \cdot M}{3} = KT$$

$$\beta = M^1L^1T^{-2}$$

Q.6 [25]

$$4tT = 100 \times \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3$$

$$= 100 \times \frac{4\pi}{3} \times \frac{3}{40\pi} \times 10^{-9} = 10^{-8} \text{ cm}^3$$

$$t_T = 25 \times 10^{-10} \text{ cm}$$

$$= 25 \times 10^{-12} \text{ m}$$

$$t_0 = 0.01 t_T = 25 \times 10^{-14} \text{ m}$$

$$= 25$$

Q.7 (4)**Q.8** (4)**Q.9** [13]**Q.10** (2)**Q.11** (1)**Q.12** (1)**Q.13** (1)**Q.14** (2)**Q.15** (4)

$$E = ML^2T^{-2}$$

$$L = ML^2T^{-1}$$

$$m = M$$

$$G = M^{-1}L^3T^{-2}$$

$$P = \frac{EL^2}{M^5G^2}$$

$$[P] = \frac{(ML^2T^{-2})(M^2L^4T^{-2})}{M^5(M^{-2}L^6T^{-4})} = M^0L^0T^0$$

Q.16 (3)

$$\text{Least count (L.C)} = \frac{0.5}{50}$$

$$\text{True reading} = 5 + \frac{0.5}{50} \times 20 - \frac{0.5}{50} \times 5$$

$$= 5 + \frac{0.5}{50}(15) = 5.15 \text{ mm}$$

Option (3)

Q.17 (1)**Q.18** [52]

$$9 \text{ MSD} = 10 \text{ VSD}$$

$$9 \times 1 \text{ mm} = 10 \text{ VSD}$$

$$\therefore 1 \text{ VSD} = 0.9 \text{ mm}$$

$$\text{LC} = 1 \text{ MSD} - 1 \text{ VSD} = 0.1 \text{ mm}$$

$$\text{Reading} = \text{MSR} + \text{VSR} \times \text{LC}$$

$$10 + 8 \times 0.1 = 10.8 \text{ mm}$$

$$\text{Actual reading} = 10.8 - 0.4 = 10.4 \text{ mm}$$

$$\text{radius} = \frac{d}{2} = \frac{10.4}{2} = 5.2 \text{ mm}$$

$$= 52 \times 10^{-2} \text{ cm}$$

Q.19 (2)

$$[M] = K[F]^a [T]^b [V]^c$$

$$[M^1] = [M^1L^1T^{-2}]^a [T^1]^b [L^1T^{-1}]^c$$

$$a = 1, b = 1, c = -1$$

$$\therefore [M] = [FTV^{-1}]$$

Q.20 (1)**Q.21** (3)**Q.22** (1)**Q.23** (3)

$$\text{least count} = \frac{1}{100} \text{ mm.}$$

$$+ve \text{ error} = +0.08 \text{ mm.}$$

Measured reading (Diameter)

$$= 1 \text{ mm} + \left(72 \times \frac{1}{100}\right) \text{ mm}$$

$$\text{Original (True reading)} = 1.72 - 0.08 = 1.64 \text{ mm}$$

$$\text{So original radius} = 0.82 \text{ mm.}$$

Q.24 (3)

$$T^2 = 4\pi^2 \left[\frac{\ell}{g} \right]$$

$$g = 4\pi^2 \left[\frac{\ell}{g} \right]$$

$$\frac{\Delta g}{g} = \frac{\Delta \ell}{\ell} + \frac{2\Delta T}{T}$$

$$= \left[\frac{1\text{mm}}{1\text{m}} + \frac{2(10 \times 10^{-3})}{1.95} \right] \times 100$$

$$= 1.12\%$$

Q.25 (4)

$$(n-1)a = n(a')$$

$$a' = \frac{(n-1)a}{n}$$

$$\therefore \text{L.C.} = 1 \text{ MSD} - 1 \text{ VSD}$$

$$= (a - a')\text{cm}$$

$$a' = \frac{(n-1)a}{n}$$

$$= \frac{na - na + a}{n} = \frac{a}{n} \text{cm}$$

$$\left(\frac{10a}{n} \right) \text{mm}$$

Q.26 [5]

$$\frac{\Delta R}{R} \times 100 = \frac{\Delta V}{V} = 100 + \frac{\Delta I}{I} \times 100$$

$$\% \text{ error in } R = \frac{2}{50} \times 100 + \frac{0.2}{20} \times 100$$

$$\% \text{ error in } R = 4 + 1$$

$$\% \text{ error in } R = 5\%$$

Q.27 (4)

$$Y = \frac{\text{Stress}}{\text{Strain}} = \frac{FL}{Al} = \frac{mg \cdot L}{\pi R^2 \cdot \ell}$$

$$\frac{\Delta Y}{Y} = \frac{\Delta m}{m} + \frac{\Delta L}{L} + 2 \cdot \frac{\Delta R}{R} + \frac{\Delta \ell}{\ell}$$

$$\frac{\Delta Y}{Y} \times 100 = 100 \left[\frac{1}{1000} + \frac{1}{1000} + 2 \left(\frac{0.001}{0.2} \right) + \frac{0.001}{0.5} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{10} + 1 + \frac{1}{5} = \frac{14}{10} = 1.4\%$$

Q.28 (2)

Positive zero error = 0.2 mm

Main scale reading = 8.5 cm

Vernier scale reading = $6 \times 0.01 = 0.06$ cmFinal reading = $8.5 + 0.06 - 0.02 = 8.54$ cm**Q.29** (2)

$$\gamma = \frac{4\pi^2 \ell}{T^2}$$

$$\frac{\Delta g}{g} = \frac{\Delta \ell}{\ell} + 2 \frac{\Delta T}{T} = \frac{0.1}{10} + 2 \left(\frac{1}{\frac{200}{0.5}} \right)$$

$$\frac{\Delta g}{g} = \frac{1}{100} + \frac{1}{50}$$

$$\frac{\Delta g}{g} \times 100 = 3\%$$

Q.30 (1)

$$R = \frac{\rho \ell}{A} = \frac{V}{I}$$

$$\rho = \frac{AV}{I\ell} = \frac{\pi d^2 V}{4I\ell} \quad \left(A = \frac{\pi d^2}{4} \right)$$

$$\therefore \frac{\Delta \rho}{\rho} = \frac{2\Delta d}{d} + \frac{\Delta V}{V} + \frac{\Delta I}{I} + \frac{\Delta \ell}{\ell}$$

$$\frac{\Delta \rho}{\rho} = 2 \left(\frac{0.01}{5.00} \right) + \frac{0.1}{5.0} + \frac{0.01}{2.00} + \frac{0.1}{10.0}$$

$$\frac{\Delta \rho}{\rho} = 0.004 + 0.02 + 0.005 + 0.01$$

$$\frac{\Delta \rho}{\rho} = 0.039$$

$$\% \text{ error} = \frac{\Delta \rho}{\rho} \times 100 = 0.039 \times 100 = 3.90\%$$

Q.31 [34]

$$Q_v = \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3$$

taking log & then differentiate

$$\frac{dV}{V} = 3 \frac{dr}{r}$$

$$= \frac{3 \times 0.85}{7.5} \times 100\% = 34\%$$

Q.32 (1)

Q.33 (1)

Q.34 (3)

$$\frac{1}{R_{eq}} = \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2}$$

$$\frac{1}{R_{eq}} = \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{4} \Rightarrow R_{eq} = 2\Omega$$

$$\text{Also } \frac{\Delta R_{eq}}{R_{eq}^2} = \frac{\Delta R_1}{R_1^2} + \frac{\Delta R_2}{R_2^2}$$

$$\frac{\Delta R_{eq}}{4} = \frac{.8}{16} + \frac{.4}{16} = \frac{1.2}{16}$$

$$\Delta R_{eq} = 0.3\Omega$$

$$R_{eq} = (2 \pm 0.3)\Omega$$

Q.35 [14]

Q.36 (3)

JEE-ADVANCED PREVIOUS YEAR'S

Q.1 (C)

$$(p) U = \frac{1}{2}kT \Rightarrow ML^2T^{-2} = [k] K \Rightarrow [K] = ML^2T^{-2}K^{-1}$$

$$(q) F = \eta A \frac{dv}{dx} \Rightarrow [\eta] = \frac{MLT^{-2}}{L^2LT^{-1}L^{-1}} = ML^{-1}T^{-1}$$

$$(r) E = hv \Rightarrow ML^2T^{-2} = [h] T^{-1} \Rightarrow [h] = ML^2T^{-1}$$

$$(s) \frac{dQ}{dt} = \frac{kA\Delta\theta}{\ell} \Rightarrow [k] = \frac{ML^2T^{-3}L}{L^2K} = MLT^{-3}K^{-1}$$

Q.2 [3]

$$d = k (\rho)^a (S)^b (f)^c$$

$$\left[\frac{M}{L^3} \right]^a \left[\frac{M^1L^2T^{-2}}{L^2T} \right]^b \left[\frac{1}{T} \right]^c$$

$$0 = a + b$$

$$1 = -3a \Rightarrow a = -\frac{1}{3}$$

$$\text{So } b = \frac{1}{3} \Rightarrow n = 3$$

Q.3 (B,D)

$$[k_B T] = [Fl]$$

$$\& \left[\frac{q^2}{\epsilon} \right] = [Fl^2]$$

Q.4 (C)

$$\text{We have } \frac{E}{C} = B$$

$$\therefore [B] = \frac{[E]}{[C]} = [E]L^{-1}T^1 \Rightarrow [E] = [B][L][T]^{-1}$$

Q.5 (D)

$$\text{We have } C = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\mu_0 \epsilon_0}} \therefore [C^2] = \left[\frac{1}{\mu_0 \epsilon_0} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow L^2T^{-2} = \frac{1}{[\mu_0][\epsilon_0]}$$

$$\Rightarrow [\mu_0] = [\epsilon_0]^{-1} [L]^{-2} [T]^2$$

Q.6 (A,B,D)

$$\text{Mass} = M^0L^0T^0$$

$$Mv = M^0L^0T^0$$

$$M^0 \frac{L^1}{T^1} \cdot L^1 = M^0L^0T^0$$

$$L^2 = T^1 \quad \dots\dots(1)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Force} &= M^1L^1T^{-2} && \text{(in SI)} \\ &= M^0L^1L^{-4} && \text{(In new system from equation (1))} \\ &= L^{-3} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Energy} &= M^1L^2T^{-2} && \text{(In SI)} \\ &= M^0L^2L^{-4} && \text{(In new system from equation (1))} \\ &= L^{-2} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Power} &= \frac{\text{Energy}}{\text{Time}} \\ &= M^1L^2T^{-3} && \text{(in SI)} \\ &= M^0L^2L^{-6} && \text{(In new system from equation (1))} \\ &= L^{-4} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Linear momentum} &= M^1L^1T^{-1} \text{ (in SI)} \\ &= M^0L^1L^{-2} && \text{(In new system from equation (1))} \\ &= L^{-1} \end{aligned}$$

Q.7 (A, B)

$$\text{Given } L = x^\alpha \quad \dots\dots(1)$$

$$LT^{-1} = x^\beta \quad \dots\dots(2)$$

$$LT^{-2} = x^p \quad \dots\dots(3)$$

$$MLT^{-1} = x^q \quad \dots\dots(4)$$

$$MLT^{-2} = x^r \quad \dots\dots(5)$$

$$\frac{(1)}{(2)} \Rightarrow T = x^{\alpha-\beta}$$

From (3)

$$\frac{x^\alpha}{x^{2(\alpha-\beta)}} = x^p$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha + p = 2\beta \quad \text{(A)}$$

From (4)

$$M = x^{\alpha-\beta}$$

From (5) $x^{\alpha} = x^r \cdot x^{\alpha-\beta}$

$$\alpha + r - q = \beta \quad \dots(6)$$

Replacing value 'α' in equation (6) from (A)

$$2\beta - p + r - q = \beta$$

$$\Rightarrow p + q - r = \beta \quad (B)$$

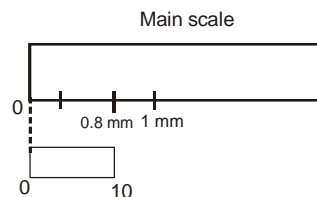
Replacing value of 'β' in equation (6) from (A)

$$2\alpha + 2r - 2q = \alpha + p$$

$$\alpha = p + 2q - 2r$$

Q.8 (BD)

Q.9 (D)



$$20 \text{ VSD} = 16 \text{ MSD}$$

$$1 \text{ VSD} = 0.8 \text{ MSD}$$

$$\text{Least count} = \text{MSD} - \text{VSD}$$

$$= 1 \text{ mm} - 0.8 \text{ mm}$$

$$= 0.2 \text{ mm}$$

Q.10 (B)

$$\ell_1 = 52 + 1 = 53 \text{ cm}$$

$$\ell_2 = 48 + 2 = 50 \text{ cm}$$

$$\frac{\ell_1}{\ell_2} = \frac{x}{R} \Rightarrow \frac{53}{50} = \frac{x}{10}$$

$$x = 10.6 \Omega$$

Q.11 (C)

$$\text{Least count} = \frac{0.5}{50} = 0.01 \text{ mm}$$

$$\text{Diameter of ball } D = 2.5 \text{ mm} + (20)(0.01)$$

$$D = 2.7 \text{ mm}$$

$$\rho = \frac{M}{\text{vol}} = \frac{M}{\frac{4}{3}\pi\left(\frac{D}{2}\right)^3}$$

$$\left(\frac{\Delta\rho}{\rho}\right)_{\max} = \frac{\Delta m}{m} + 3\frac{\Delta D}{D}; \left(\frac{\Delta\rho}{\rho}\right)_{\max}$$

$$= 2\% + 3\left(\frac{0.01}{2.7}\right) \times 100\%$$

$$\frac{\Delta\rho}{\rho} = 3.1\%$$

Q.12 (A)

$$\Delta d = \Delta \ell = \frac{0.5}{100} \text{ mm}$$

$$y = \frac{4MLg}{\pi \ell d^2}$$

$$\left(\frac{\Delta y}{y}\right)_{\max} = \frac{\Delta \ell}{\ell} + 2\frac{\Delta d}{d}$$

$$\text{error due to } \ell \text{ measurement} = \frac{\Delta \ell}{\ell} = \frac{0.5/100 \text{ mm}}{0.25 \text{ mm}}$$

error due to d measurement

$$2\frac{\Delta d}{d} = \frac{2 \times \frac{0.5}{100}}{0.5 \text{ mm}} = \frac{0.5/100}{0.25}$$

So error in y due to ℓ measurement = error in y due to d measurement

Q.13 (B)

$$50 \text{ VSD} = 2.45 \text{ cm}$$

$$1 \text{ VSD} = \frac{2.45}{50} \text{ cm} = 0.049 \text{ cm}$$

$$\text{Least count of vernier} = 1 \text{ MSD} - 1 \text{ VSD}$$

$$= 0.05 \text{ cm} - 0.049 \text{ cm}$$

$$= 0.001 \text{ cm}$$

Thickness of the object = Main scale reading + vernier

scale reading \times least count

$$= 5.10 + (24)(0.001)$$

$$= 5.124 \text{ cm.}$$

Q.14 (A,B,D)

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{7(R-r)}{5g}}$$

$$\ln T = \ln 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{7}{5}} + \frac{1}{2} \ln(R-r) + \frac{1}{2} \ln g$$

$$\frac{\Delta g}{g} = 2\frac{\Delta T}{T} + \frac{\Delta R + \Delta r}{R-r}$$

$$\frac{\Delta g}{g} \times 100 = \left(2 \times \frac{0.02}{0.556} + \frac{1+1}{60-10}\right) \times 100$$

$$= 11.2\% \approx 11\%$$

$$\frac{\Delta r}{r} \times 100 = \frac{1}{10} \times 100 = 10\%$$

$$\frac{\Delta T}{T} \times 100 = \frac{0.02}{0.556} \times 100 = 3.57\%$$

Hence, (a, b, d)

Q.15 (D)

$$2d \sin\theta = \lambda$$

$$d = \frac{\lambda}{2 \sin\theta}$$

differentiate

$$\partial(d) = \frac{\lambda}{2} \partial(\operatorname{cosec}\theta)$$

$$\partial(d) = \frac{\lambda}{2} (-\operatorname{cosec}\theta \cot\theta) \partial\theta$$

$$\partial(d) = \frac{-\lambda \cos\theta}{2 \sin^2\theta} \partial\theta$$

as $\theta =$ increases, $\frac{\lambda \cos\theta}{2 \sin^2\theta}$ decreases

2nd Method

$$d = \frac{\lambda}{2 \sin\theta}$$

$$\ln d = \ln \lambda - \ln 2 - \ln \sin\theta$$

$$\frac{\Delta(d)}{d} = 0 - 0 - \frac{1}{\sin\theta} \times \cos\theta (\Delta\theta)$$

Fractional error $|+(d)| = |\cot\theta \Delta\theta|$

Absolute error $\Delta d = (d \cot\theta) \Delta\theta$

$$\frac{d}{2 \sin\theta} \times \frac{\cos\theta}{\sin\theta}$$

$$\Delta d = \frac{\cos\theta}{\sin^2\theta}$$

Q.16 [8]

Observation - 1

Let weight used is W_1 , extension ℓ_1

$$y = \frac{W_1/A}{\ell_1/L} \Rightarrow W_1 = \frac{yA\ell_1}{L}$$

$$\ell_1 = 3.2 \times 10^{-2} +$$

20×10^{-5}

Observation - 2

Let weight used is W_2 extension ℓ_2

$$y = \frac{W_2/A}{\ell_2/L} \Rightarrow W_2 = \frac{yA\ell_2}{L}$$

$$\ell_2 = 3.2 \times 10^{-2} +$$

45×10^{-5}

$$W_2 - W_1 = \frac{yA}{L} (\ell_2 - \ell_1) \Rightarrow y = \frac{(W_2 - W_1)/L}{yA(\ell_2 - \ell_1)}$$

$$\left(\frac{\Delta y}{y}\right)_{\max} = \frac{\Delta \ell_2 + \Delta \ell_1}{\ell_2 - \ell_1} = \frac{2 \times 10^{-5}}{25 \times 10^{-5}}$$

$$\left(\frac{\Delta y}{y}\right)_{\max} \times 100\% = \frac{2}{25} \times 100\% = 8\%$$

Q.17 (D)

$$R_1 = 2.8 + 0.01 \times 7 = 2.87$$

$$R_2 = 2.8 + (8\text{MSD} - 7\text{VSD}) = 2.8 + (8 \times 0.1 - 7 \times$$

$$\frac{11}{10}) = 2.83$$

Q.18 (D)

$$t = \sqrt{\frac{L}{5}} + \frac{L}{300}$$

$$dt = t = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \frac{1}{2} L^{-1/2} dL + \left(\frac{1}{300} dL\right)$$

$$dt = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{5}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{20}} dL + \frac{dL}{300} = 0.01$$

$$dL \left(\frac{1}{20} + \frac{1}{300}\right) = 0.01$$

$$dL \left[\frac{15}{300}\right] = 0.01$$

$$dL = \frac{3}{16}$$

$$\frac{dL}{L} \times 100 = \frac{3}{16} \times \frac{1}{20} \times 100 = \frac{15}{16} \approx 1\%$$

Q.19 (B)

$$r = \frac{(1-a)}{(1+a)}$$

$$\frac{\Delta(1-a)}{(1-a)} + \frac{\Delta(1+a)}{(1+a)}$$

$$= \frac{\Delta a}{(1-a)} + \frac{\Delta a}{(1+a)}$$

$$= \frac{\Delta a(1+a+1-a)}{(1-a)(1+a)}$$

$$\therefore \Delta r = \frac{2\Delta a}{(1-a)(1+a)} = \frac{2\Delta a}{(1+a)^2}$$

Q.20 (C)

$$N = N_0 e^{-\lambda t}$$

$$\ln N = \ln N_0 - \lambda t$$

$$\frac{dN}{N} = -d\lambda t$$

Converting to erros.

$$\frac{\Delta N}{N} = \Delta \lambda t$$

$$\therefore \Delta \lambda = \frac{40}{2000 \times L} = 0.02$$

(N is number of nuclei left undecayed.)

Q.21 [3.00]

$$d = 0.5 \text{ mm} \quad Y = 2 \times 10^{11} \quad \ell = 1 \text{ m}$$

$$\Delta \ell = \frac{F\ell}{Ay} = \frac{mg\ell}{\frac{\pi d^2}{4} y} = \frac{1.2 \times 10 \times 1}{\frac{\pi}{4} \times (5 \times 10^{-4})^2 \times 2 \times 10^{11}}$$

$$\Delta \ell = \frac{1.2 \times 10}{\frac{3.2}{4} \times 25 \times 10^{-8} \times 2 \times 10^{11}}$$

$$= \frac{12}{0.8 \times 25 \times 2 \times 10^3} = \frac{12}{40 \times 10^3} = 0.3 \text{ mm}$$

so 3rd division of vernier scale will coincide with main scale.**Q.22** [1.30]

$$U = \frac{1}{2} \frac{C_1 C_2}{C_1 + C_2} V^2$$

$$\text{Let } C_{\text{eq}} = \frac{C_1 C_2}{C_1 + C_2}$$

$$\frac{1}{C_{\text{eq}} \pm \Delta C_{\text{eq}}} = \frac{1}{C_1 \pm \Delta C_1} + \frac{1}{C_2 \pm \Delta C_2}$$

$$\Rightarrow C_{\text{eq}} \pm \Delta C_{\text{eq}} \approx \frac{C_1 C_2 + C_1 \Delta C_2 + C_2 \Delta C_1}{C_1 + C_2 + \Delta C_1 + \Delta C_2}$$

$$= \frac{1200 \left(1 \pm \frac{12}{1200} \right)}{\left(1 \pm \frac{25}{5000} \right)}$$

$$= 1200 \left[1 \pm \left(\frac{1}{100} - \frac{1}{200} \right) \right]$$

$$\frac{\Delta U}{U} \times 100 = \frac{\Delta C_{\text{eq}}}{C_{\text{eq}}} \times 100 + \frac{2\Delta V}{V} \times 100$$

$$= \frac{1}{200} \times 100 + 2 \times \frac{0.02}{5} \times 100$$

$$= 1.3\%$$

Q.23 (C)

Given 10 VSD = 9 MSD

Here MSD → Main scale division

$$1 \text{ VSD} = \frac{9}{10} \text{ MSD}$$

VSD → Vernier Scale division

Least count = 1 MSD – 1 VSD

$$= \left(1 - \frac{9}{10} \right) \text{ MSD}$$

$$= 0.1 \text{ MSD}$$

$$= 0.1 \times 0.1 \text{ cm}$$

$$= 0.01 \text{ cm}$$

As '0' of V.S. lie before '0' of M.S.

Zero error = –[10 – 6]L.C.

$$= -4 \times 0.01 \text{ cm}$$

$$= -0.04 \text{ cm}$$

$$\text{Reading} = 3.1 \text{ cm} + 1 \times \text{LC}$$

$$= 3.4 \text{ cm} + 1 \times 0.01 \text{ cm}$$

$$= 3.11 \text{ cm}$$

True diameter = Reading – Zero error

$$= 3.11 - (-0.04) \text{ cm} = 3.15 \text{ cm}$$

Vector and Calculus

EXERCISES

JEE-MAIN

OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS

Q.1 (2)

Q.2 (2)

$$|P - Q| \leq R \leq |P + Q|$$

If $P = 10\text{N}$ & $Q = 6\text{N}$
 $4 \leq R \leq 16$

Q.3 (4)

Initial & final position are coincide.

Q.4 (4)

$$R_{\min} = |P - Q|$$

When angle between P & Q is 180° .

Q.5 (1)

$$R_{\max} = (P + Q)$$

When angle between P & Q is 0°

Q.6 (3)

$$R^2 = P^2 + Q^2 + 2PQ \cos \theta$$

$$R = 13$$

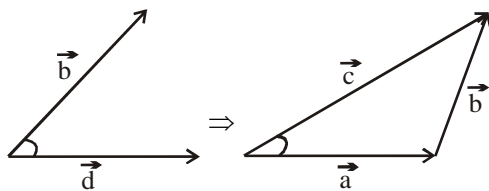
$$P = 5$$

$$Q = 12$$

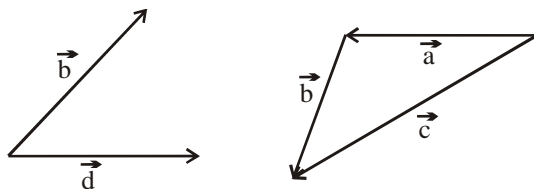
$$\cos \theta = 0$$

$$\theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

Q.7 (1)



Now direction one interchanged



Change in direction but angle between A & B is change so no change in magnitude.

Q.8 (4)

$$\vec{P} + \vec{Q} = \vec{P} - \vec{Q}$$

$$2\vec{Q} = 0$$

$$\vec{Q} = 0$$

$$|\vec{Q}| = 0$$

Q.9 (4)

Q.10 (3)

$$\vec{AB} = \vec{OB} - \vec{OA}$$

$$= 2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 4\hat{k} - \hat{i} - \hat{j} + \hat{k}$$

$$= \hat{i} - 4\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$$

Q.11 (1)

$$|2\hat{i} - 3\hat{j}| \quad |\vec{F} = F_x\hat{i} + F_y\hat{j}|$$

Q.12 (4)

$$\vec{A} \cdot \vec{B} = 0 \quad - \quad A \perp B$$

$$\vec{A} \cdot \vec{C} = 0 \quad - \quad A \perp C$$

If may be possible

$$A \perp B \perp C$$

Then A must be perpendicular to $\vec{B} \times \vec{C}$.

Q.13 (2)

$$AB \cos \theta = 8$$

$$AB \sin \theta = 8\sqrt{3}$$

$$\tan \theta = \sqrt{3}$$

$$\theta = 60^\circ$$

JEE-ADVANCED

OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS

Q.1 (1)

θ will increase plan $\cos \theta$ will decreases.

Q.2 (2)

Net displacement must be zero.

Q.3 (2)

$|P - Q| \leq R \leq (P + Q)$

Q.4 (4)

$|\vec{A} + \vec{B}| = \vec{A} = \vec{B}$

$A^2 + B^2 + 2AB \cos \theta = A^2$

$2A^2 + 2A^2 \cos \theta = A^2$

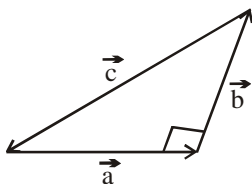
$2A^2 + 2A^2 \cos \theta = A^2$

$2 \cos \theta = -1$

$\cos \theta = -\frac{1}{2}$

$\theta = 120^\circ$

Q.5 (1)



$\vec{a} + \vec{b} = -\vec{c}$

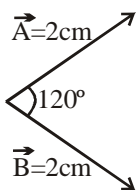
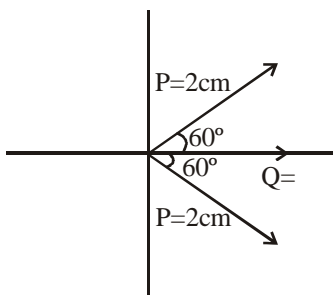
$c^2 = a^2 + b^2 + 2ab \cos \theta$

$\vec{a} = \vec{b}$

$c = \sqrt{2}a = \sqrt{2}b$

$\theta = 90^\circ$

Q.6 (2)



Resulting of \vec{A} & \vec{B} also have same unit 2 cm.

Q.7 (1)

By polygon law for vector addition.

Q.8 (3)

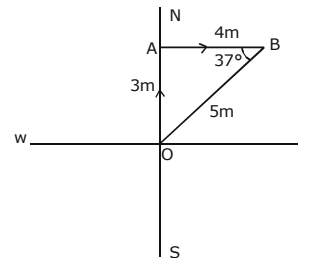
$R^2 = P^2 + Q^2 + 2PQ \cos 60^\circ$

$7Q^2 = P^2 + Q^2 + PQ \Rightarrow P^2 - 6Q^2 + PQ = 0$

$\left(\frac{P}{Q}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{P}{Q}\right) - 6 = 0$

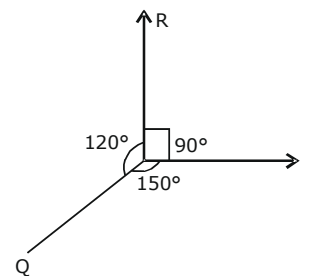
$\Rightarrow \left(\frac{P}{Q} + 3\right)\left(\frac{P}{Q} - 2\right) = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{P}{Q} = 2$

Q.9 (2)



Displacement = 0

Q.10 (4)



$\frac{P}{\sin 120^\circ} = \frac{Q}{\sin 90^\circ} = \frac{R}{\sin 150^\circ}$

$\frac{P}{\sqrt{3}/2} = \frac{Q}{1} = \frac{R}{1/2}$

$P : Q : R = \sqrt{3} : 2 : 1$

Q.11 (4)

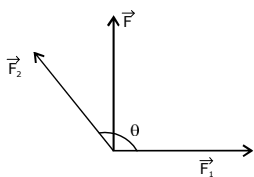
$\vec{A} = \hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$

$\vec{B} = 4\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k} \Rightarrow \vec{AB} = 3\hat{i} + 4\hat{j}$

$\vec{AB} = \frac{3\hat{i} + 4\hat{j}}{5} \Rightarrow \vec{V} = 10 \left(\frac{3\hat{i} + 4\hat{j}}{5} \right) = 6\hat{i} + 8\hat{j}$

Q.12 (4)

$$|\vec{F}_2| = |\vec{F}_2|$$



$$\tan \alpha = \frac{F_2 \sin \theta}{F_1 + F_2 \cos \theta} \Rightarrow \alpha = 90^\circ$$

$$\text{then } F_1 + F_2 \cos \theta = 0 \Rightarrow \cos \theta = -\frac{1}{2}$$

$$\theta = 120^\circ$$

Q.13 (1)

$$|\vec{F}_1| = |\vec{F}_2| = \text{dyne} \Rightarrow \theta = 120^\circ$$

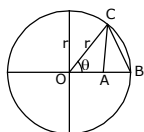
$$|\vec{F}| = 2|\vec{F}_1| \cos \theta / 2 \Rightarrow 10 \text{ dyne}$$

Q.14 (1)

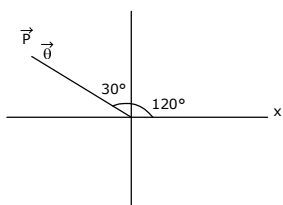
$$\text{Displacement } BC = \sqrt{AB^2 + AC^2}$$

$$\sqrt{(r - r \cos \theta)^2 + r^2 \sin^2 \theta}$$

$$BC = 2r \sin \theta / 2$$



Q.15 (1)

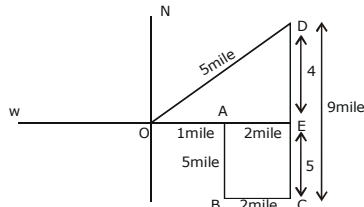


Angle b/w \vec{P} & $\vec{\theta}$ is θ

$$\text{so Resultant} = \sqrt{P^2 + \theta^2 + 2P\theta \cos \theta}$$

$$|\vec{R}| = P + \theta$$

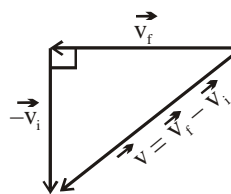
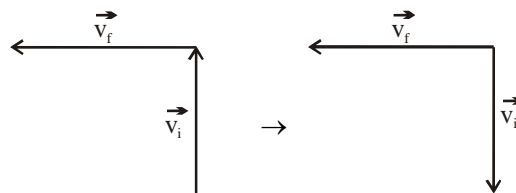
Q.16 (2)



$$OD^2 = OE^2 + ED^2 \Rightarrow OD = \sqrt{3^2 + 4^2} = 5 \text{ miles}$$

Q.17 (2)

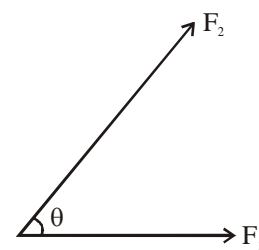
$$\vec{\Delta}_v = \vec{v}_f - \vec{v}_i$$



$$|v_f - v_i| = 50\sqrt{2}$$

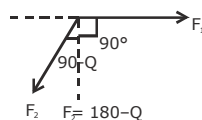
Q.18 (1)

$$P^2 = F_1^2 + F_2^2 + 2F_1F_2 \cos \theta$$



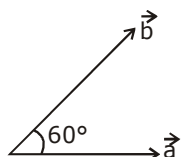
$$Q^2 = F_1^2 + F_2^2 - 2F_1F_2 \cos \theta$$

$$P^2 + Q^2 = 2(F_1^2 + F_2^2)$$



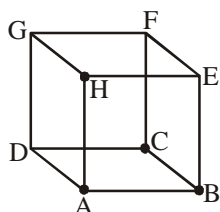
Q.19 (2)

$$|\hat{a} - \hat{b}| = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2 - 2ab \cos \theta}$$



$$\theta = 60^\circ \Rightarrow |\hat{a} - \hat{b}| = 1$$

Q.20 (4)



Start from A to F
 $AC^2 = AB^2 + CB^2$
 $AC^2 = 10^2 + 12^2$
 $AC^2 = 100 + 144 = 244$
 $AF^2 = AC^2 + CF^2 = 244 + 196$
 $AF^2 = 440$
 $AF = 20.99 \approx 21$

Q.21 (3)

$$\vec{A} + \vec{B} = 7\hat{i} - 3\hat{j}$$

$$|\vec{A} + \vec{B}| = \sqrt{4a + 9} = \sqrt{58}$$

Q.22 (1)

$$\vec{A} - \vec{B} = 3\hat{i} - \hat{k}$$

$$\vec{A} - \vec{B} = \frac{\vec{A} - \vec{B}}{|\vec{A} - \vec{B}|} = \frac{3\hat{i} - \hat{k}}{\sqrt{10}}$$

Q.23 (2)

$\vec{B} = x\vec{a}$
 on multiplying with the scalar magnitude will change
 if x is -ve direction of \vec{B} change
 if x is +ve direction of \vec{B} same as \vec{a}
 \vec{B} & \vec{a} are colinear vector

Q.24 (2)

$$\vec{A} = 2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j}$$

$$\vec{B} = \hat{j} \Rightarrow \vec{A} \cdot \vec{B} = |\vec{A}| |\vec{B}| \cos \theta$$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{3}{\sqrt{13}} \Rightarrow \tan \theta = 2/3 \Rightarrow \theta = \tan^{-1}(2/3)$$

Q.25

(2)
 $\vec{A} = 3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 8\hat{k}$
 $\vec{B} = 2\hat{i} + x\hat{j} + \hat{k}$
 $\vec{A} \cdot \vec{B} = |\vec{A}| |\vec{B}| \cos \theta \quad \theta = 90^\circ$
 $\vec{A} \cdot \vec{B} = 0$
 $6 + 2x + 8 = 0, x = -7$

Q.26

(1)
 $\vec{A} = a_1\hat{i} + a_2\hat{j}$
 $\vec{B} = 4\hat{i} - 3\hat{j}$
 $|\hat{A}| = 1 \Rightarrow a_1^2 + a_2^2 = 1$
 ... (i)
 $\vec{A} \cdot \vec{B} = 0$
 $4a_1 - 3a_2 = 0$
 $4a_1 = 3a_2$
 ... (ii)
 (i) (ii) $\rightarrow a_1^2 + \frac{16}{9}a_1^2 = 1$

$$a_1^2 = \frac{9}{15}, a_1 = \frac{3}{5} = 0.6, a_2 = 0.8$$

Q.27

(1)
 By the definition of equal vector.

Q.28

(4)
 $(\vec{A} \times \vec{B}) \perp \vec{A}$
 $(\vec{A} \times \vec{B}) \perp \vec{B}$

JEE-ADVANCED

MCQ/COMPREHENSION/COLUMN MATCHING

Q.1

(A,B,D)

Q.2

(A,B,C)
 By right handed co-ordinate system.

Q.3

(C)
(Easy) $x = t^3 - 3t^2 + 12t + 20$

$$v = \frac{dx}{dt} = 3t^2 - 6t + 12$$

$$t = 0 \Rightarrow v = 12 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.4

(D)
(Easy) $a = \frac{dv}{dt} = 6t - 6$
 $t = 0 \Rightarrow a = -6 \text{ m/s}^2$

Q.5 (D)
 (Moderate) $a = 0 \Rightarrow t = 1 \text{ sec.}$
 $v = 3t^2 - 6t + 12 = 9 \text{ m/s}$

Q.6 (A)
 $\vec{F}_R = \vec{F}_1 + \vec{F}_2 = 2\hat{i} + 5\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$

Q.7 (B)
 $\cos\theta = \frac{\vec{F}_1 \cdot \vec{F}_2}{|\vec{F}_1| |\vec{F}_2|} \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{3}{5\sqrt{2}} \right)$

Q.8 (C)
 $F_1 \cos\theta = \frac{\vec{F}_1 \cdot \vec{F}_2}{|\vec{F}_2|} = \frac{6}{5}$

Q.9 (C)

Q.10 (A)

Q.11 (A)

Q.12 (A) $\rightarrow r$, (B) $\rightarrow p$, (C) $\rightarrow q$, (D) $\rightarrow s$

(A) $\int \sec x \tan x \, dx = \sec x + C$

(B) $\int \operatorname{cosec} kx \cot kx \, dx = \frac{\cos kx}{k} + C$

(C) $\int \operatorname{cosec}^2 kx \, dx = -\frac{\cot kx}{k} + C$

(D) $\int \cos kx \, dx = \frac{\sin kx}{k} + C$

Q.13 (A) $\rightarrow q$, (B) $\rightarrow r$, (C) $\rightarrow p$, (D) $\rightarrow s$

(A) $|\vec{A} + \vec{B}| = A^2 + B^2 + 2AB \cos\theta$

$A^2 = A^2 + A^2 + 2A^2 \cos\theta \cos\theta = -\frac{1}{2} \theta = 120$

(B) $F_1 \sim F_2 \leq R \leq F_1 + F_2$

Here $F_1 \sim F_2 = 4$ and $F_1 + F_2 = 12$

(C) $\cos\theta = \frac{\vec{A} \cdot \vec{B}}{|\vec{A}| |\vec{B}|} = \frac{0}{2\sqrt{2} \times 3} = 0 \Rightarrow \theta = 90^\circ$

(D) $\vec{A} + \vec{B} = 2\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$

$|\vec{A} + \vec{B}| = \sqrt{2^2 + 1 + 3^2} = \sqrt{14}$

NUMERICAL VALUE BASED

Q.1 [1]
 (Given $|A| = 3$)

$|\vec{A}| - |\vec{B}| = 2$

$|\vec{B}| > |\vec{A}|$

$|\vec{B}| = 1$

Q.2 [1]
 $|\vec{A}| + |\vec{B}| = 5$

$2 + |\vec{B}| = 5$

$|\vec{B}| = 3$

resultant of $|\vec{A}|$ and $|\vec{B}|$

$|\vec{B}| - |\vec{A}| = 3 - 2 = 1$

Q.3 [2]

$\vec{v}_1 \cdot \vec{v}_2 = 0 \Rightarrow t = 2 \text{ sec}$

Q.4 [1]

$\vec{a} = \frac{d^2 \vec{r}}{dt^2}$

\vec{r} and \vec{a} are perpendicular if $\vec{r} \cdot \vec{a} = 0$

Q.5 [1]
 (Given $|A| = 3$)

$|\vec{A}| - |\vec{B}| = 2 \quad |\vec{B}| > |\vec{A}|$

$|\vec{B}| = 1$

Q.6 [1]
 $|\vec{A}| + |\vec{B}| = 5$

$2 + |\vec{B}| = 5$

resultant of $|\vec{A}|$ and $|\vec{B}|$

$|\vec{B}| - |\vec{A}| = 3 - 2 = 1$

KVPY PREVIOUS YEAR'S

Q.1 (D)
 $(\hat{n} \times \vec{F}) \times \hat{n} = -[\hat{n} \times (\hat{n} \cdot \vec{F})]$
 $= -[\hat{n}(\hat{n} \cdot \vec{F}) - \vec{F}(\hat{n} \cdot \hat{n})]$
 $= \vec{F} - \hat{n}(\hat{n} \cdot \vec{F})$
 $= \vec{G}$

**JEE-MAIN
PREVIOUS YEAR'S**

Q.1 [8]

$$\frac{\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} + \vec{d} + \vec{e} + \vec{f} + \vec{g} + \vec{h}}{8} = 0$$

$$\vec{b} + \vec{c} + \vec{d} + \vec{e} + \vec{f} + \vec{g} + \vec{h} = -\vec{a}$$

$$\vec{AB} + \vec{AC} + \vec{AD} + \vec{AE} + \vec{AF} + \vec{AG} + \vec{AH}$$

$$\vec{b} - \vec{a} + \vec{c} - \vec{a} + \vec{d} - \vec{a} + \vec{e} - \vec{a} + \vec{f} - \vec{a} + \vec{g} - \vec{a} + \vec{h} - \vec{a}$$

$$(\vec{b} + \vec{c} + \vec{d} + \vec{e} + \vec{f} + \vec{g} + \vec{h}) - 7\vec{a}$$

$$\Rightarrow -\vec{a} - 7\vec{a}$$

$$= -8\vec{a} = -8(\vec{OA}) = 8\vec{AO} = 8(\vec{AO})$$

Q.2 [180°]

$\vec{p} \times \vec{g} = \vec{g} \times \vec{p}$ only if $\vec{p} = 0$ or $\vec{g} = 0$ or angle between them is 0° or 180° .

$$\therefore \theta = 180^\circ$$

Q.3 (4)

Q.4 (4)

Q.5 [3]

Q.6 (4)

Q.7 (2)

Q.8 (2)

Q.9 (4)

Q.10 (3)

Q.11 (2)

$$\vec{A} = \vec{P} + \vec{Q}$$

$$\vec{B} = \vec{P} - \vec{Q} \quad \vec{P} \perp \vec{Q}$$

$$|\vec{A}| = |\vec{B}| = \sqrt{P^2 + Q^2}$$

$$|\vec{A} + \vec{B}| = \sqrt{2(P^2 + Q^2)(1 + \cos \theta)}$$

$$\text{For } |\vec{A} + \vec{B}| = \sqrt{3(P^2 + Q^2)}$$

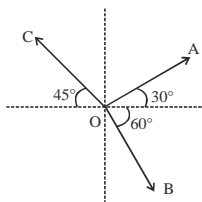
$$\theta_1 = 60^\circ$$

$$\text{For } |\vec{A} + \vec{B}| = \sqrt{2(P^2 + Q^2)}$$

$$\theta_2 = 90^\circ$$

Q.12 (1)

Q.13 (1)



Let magnitude be equal to λ .

$$\vec{OA} = \lambda \left[\cos 30^\circ \hat{i} + \sin 30^\circ \hat{j} \right] = \lambda \left[\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \hat{i} + \frac{1}{2} \hat{j} \right]$$

$$\vec{OB} = \lambda \left[\cos 60^\circ \hat{i} - \sin 60^\circ \hat{j} \right] = \lambda \left[\frac{1}{2} \hat{i} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \hat{j} \right]$$

$$\vec{OC} = \lambda \left[\cos 45^\circ (-\hat{i}) + \sin 45^\circ \hat{j} \right] = \lambda \left[-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \hat{i} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \hat{j} \right]$$

$$\therefore \vec{OA} + \vec{OB} - \vec{OC}$$

$$= \lambda \left[\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}+1}{2} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) \hat{i} + \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) \hat{j} \right]$$

\therefore Angle with x-axis

$$\tan^{-1} \left[\frac{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}}{\frac{\sqrt{3}+1}{2} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}} \right] = \tan^{-1} \left[\frac{\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{6} - 2}{\sqrt{6} + \sqrt{2} + 2} \right]$$

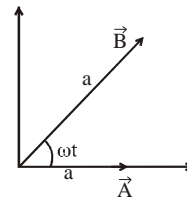
$$= \tan^{-1} \left[\frac{1 - \sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{3} + 1 + \sqrt{2}} \right]$$

**JEE-ADVANCED
PREVIOUS YEAR'S**

Q.1 (D)

$$\vec{S} = \vec{P} + b\vec{R} = \vec{P} + b(\vec{Q} - \vec{P}) = \vec{P}(1-b) + b\vec{Q}$$

Q.2 [2.00 sec]



$$|\vec{A} + \vec{B}| = 2a \cos \frac{\omega t}{2}$$

$$|\vec{A} + \vec{B}| = 2a \sin \frac{\omega t}{2}$$

$$\text{So, } 2a \cos \frac{\omega t}{2} = \sqrt{3} \left(2a \sin \frac{\omega t}{2} \right)$$

$$\tan \frac{\omega t}{2} = \frac{\pi}{6} \Rightarrow \omega t = \frac{\pi}{3}$$

$$\frac{\pi}{6} t = \frac{\pi}{3}$$

$$t = 2.00 \text{ sec}$$

Kinematics

EXERCISES

ELEMENTARY

Q.1 (1)

$$\vec{r} = 20\hat{i} + 10\hat{j}$$

$$\therefore r = \sqrt{20^2 + 10^2} = 22.5\text{m}$$

Q.2 (2)

Total time of motion is 2 min 20 sec = 140 sec.
As time period of circular motion is 40 sec so in 140 sec. athlete will complete 3.5 revolution i.e., He will be at diametrically opposite point i.e., Displacement = 2R.

Q.3 (4)

As the total distance is divided into two equal parts

$$\text{therefore distance averaged speed} = \frac{2v_1v_2}{v_1 + v_2}$$

Q.4 (3)

Total distance to be covered for crossing the bridge = length of train + length of bridge = 150m + 850m = 1000m

$$\text{Time} = \frac{\text{Distance}}{\text{Velocity}} = \frac{1000}{45 \times \frac{5}{18}} = 80\text{sec.}$$

Q.5 (3)

From given figure, it is clear that the net displacement is zero. So average velocity will be zero.

Q.6 (2)

$$\text{As } S = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2 \therefore S_1 = \frac{1}{2}a(10)^2 = 50a \quad \dots(i)$$

$$\text{As } v = u + at$$

$$\text{velocity acquired by particle in 10 sec } v = a \times 10$$

$$\text{For next 10 sec, } S_2 = (10a) \times 10 + \frac{1}{2}(a) \times (10)^2$$

$$S_2 = 150a \quad \dots(ii)$$

$$\text{From (i) and (ii) } S_1 = S_2/3$$

Q.7 (4)

$$\vec{a} = \frac{\vec{F}}{m} \therefore \text{If } \vec{F} = 0 \text{ then } \vec{a} = 0.$$

Q.8 (2)

$$\text{From } v^2 = u^2 + 2aS$$

$$\Rightarrow 0 = u^2 + 2aS$$

$$\Rightarrow a = \frac{-u^2}{2S} = \frac{-(20)^2}{2 \times 10} = -20\text{m/s}^2.$$

Q.9 (2)

Constant velocity means constant speed as well as same direction throughout.

Q.10 (4)

$S \propto u^2$ If u becomes 3 times then S will become 9 times i.e.
 $9 \times 20 = 180\text{m}$.

Q.11 (4)

$$x \propto t^3 \therefore x = Kt^3$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \frac{dx}{dt} = 3Kt^2 \text{ and } a = \frac{dv}{dt} = 6Kt$$

i.e. $a \propto t$.

Q.12 (3)

$$u = 12\text{ m/s, } g = 9.8\text{ m/sec}^2, t = 10\text{ sec}$$

$$\text{Displacement} = ut + \frac{1}{2}gt^2$$

$$= 12 \times 10 + \frac{1}{2} \times 9.8 \times 100 = 610\text{m.}$$

Q.13 (4)

A body A is projected upwards with a velocity of 98 m/s. The second body B is projected upwards with the same initial (4) Let t be the time of flight of the first body after meeting, then $(t-4)$ sec will be the time of flight of the second body. Since $h_1 = h_2$

$$\therefore 98t - \frac{1}{2}gt^2 = 98(t-4) - \frac{1}{2}g(t-4)^2$$

On solving, we get $t = 12$ seconds

Q.14 (3)

Vertical component of velocities of both the balls are

$$\text{same and equal to zero. So } t = \sqrt{\frac{2h}{g}}$$

Q.15 (1)

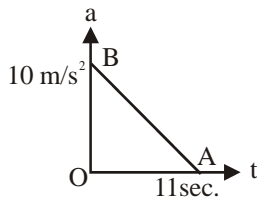
$$h = \frac{1}{2}gt^2 = \frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times (4)^2 = 80\text{m.}$$

Q.16 (2)

$$t = \sqrt{\frac{2h}{g}} \Rightarrow \frac{t_1}{t_2} = \sqrt{\frac{h_1}{h_2}}$$

Q.17 (2)

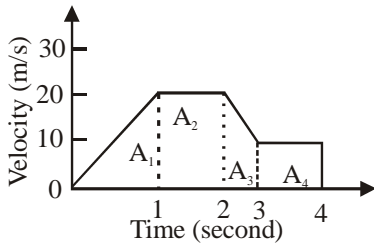
The area under acceleration time graph gives change in velocity. As acceleration is zero at the end of 11 sec



i.e. v_{\max} Area of ΔOAB
 $= \frac{1}{2} \times 11 \times 10 = 55 \text{ m/s}$

Q.18 (2)

Distance = Area under $v - t$ graph = $A_1 + A_2 + A_3 + A_4$



$= \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \times 20 + (20 \times 1) + \frac{1}{2} (20 + 10) \times 1 + (10 \times 1)$
 $= 10 + 20 + 15 + 10 = 55 \text{ m}$

Q.19 (2)

Region OA shows that graph bending toward time axis i.e. acceleration is negative.

Q.20 (3)

Area of trapezium = $\frac{1}{2} \times 3.6 \times (12 + 8) = 36.0 \text{ m}$.

Q.21 (4)

Slope of displacement time graph is negative only at point E.

Q.22 (2)

Maximum acceleration will be represented by CD part of the graph

Acceleration = $\frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{(60 - 20)}{0.25} = 160 \text{ km/h}^2$

Q.23 (3)

From given $a - t$ graph it is clear that acceleration is increasing at constant rate

$\therefore \frac{da}{dt} = k$ (constant) $\Rightarrow a = kt$ (by integration)

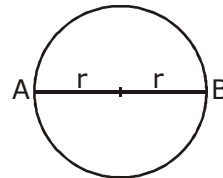
$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dt} = kt \Rightarrow dv = ktdt$

$\Rightarrow \int dv = k \int tdt \Rightarrow v = \frac{kt^2}{2}$

i.e. v is dependent on time parabolically and parabola is symmetric about v -axis. and suddenly acceleration becomes zero. i.e. velocity becomes constant. Hence (3) is most probable graph.

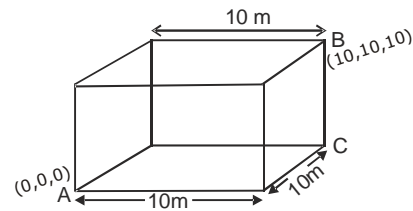
JEE-MAIN OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS

Q.1 (2)

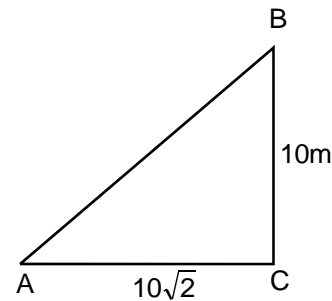


Displacement = $2r$
 distance = πr

Q.2 (2)



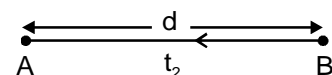
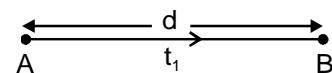
Fly start from A and reaches at B.



$\therefore AB = \sqrt{(10\sqrt{2})^2 + 10^2} = 10\sqrt{3} \text{ m}$

Q.3 (2)

From A to B $t_1 = \frac{d}{20}$ hr \Rightarrow From B to A $t_2 = \frac{d}{30}$ hr



$$\therefore \text{Average Speed} = \frac{\text{Total Distance}}{\text{Total Time}}$$

$$= \frac{2d}{t_1 + t_2} = \frac{2d}{\frac{d}{20} + \frac{d}{30}} \Rightarrow v = 24 \text{ km/hr}$$

Q.4 (2)

$$\text{Average velocity} = \frac{\text{Total Distance}}{\text{Total time}}$$

$$48 = \frac{2000}{\frac{1000}{40} + \frac{1000}{V}} = \frac{80V}{40 + V} \Rightarrow V = 60$$

Q.5 (2)

$$V_x = 2at$$

$$V_y = 2bt$$

$$V = 2t\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$$

Q.6 (2)

$$t = 62.8 \text{ sec}$$

in each lap car travel a distance = $2\pi R$

$$= 2 \times 3.14 \times 100 = 628 \text{ m}$$

In each lap displacement of the car = 0

Average speed

$$= \frac{\text{Total Distance}}{\text{Total Time}} = \frac{628}{62.8} = 10 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\text{Average Velocity} = \frac{\text{Total Displacement}}{\text{Total Time}} = 0$$

Q.7 (1)

$$2s = gt^2 \Rightarrow s = \frac{1}{2}gt^2$$

$$v = \frac{ds}{dt} = gt$$

Q.8 (3)

$$V_{\text{inst}} = \frac{dx}{dt} \text{ (slop of x-t graph)}$$

At C $\tan \theta = +ve$ At E $\theta > 90^\circ$ (-ve slop)

At D $\theta = 0^\circ$ At F $\theta < 90^\circ$ (+veslop) \therefore At E v_{inst} is negative

Q.9 (3)

let the acceleration of the body is a and $u = 0$

$$\text{then } x_1 = \frac{1}{2}at^2 = \frac{1}{2}a(10)^2$$

$$x_2 = \frac{1}{2}a(20)^2 - x_1 \Rightarrow x_2 = \frac{1}{2}a(20)^2 - \frac{1}{2}a(10)^2$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}a(10)(30) \Rightarrow x_3 = \frac{1}{2}a(30)^2 - \frac{1}{2}a(20)^2$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}a(10)(50) \Rightarrow \therefore x_1 : x_2 : x_3 = 1 : 3 : 5$$

Q.10 (1)

$$u = 10 \text{ m/sec} \quad a = -2 \text{ m/sec}^2$$

Total time taken when final is zero.

$$a = 10 \text{ m/sec}^2$$

$$10 \text{ m/sec}$$

$$v = 0$$

$$0 = 10 - 2t$$

$$t = 5 \text{ sec}$$

$$S = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2$$

$$S_{t=5} = 10 \times 5 - \frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 25 = 25$$

$$S_{t=4 \text{ sec.}} = 10 \times 4 - \frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 16 = 24$$

$$S_{t=5} - S_{t=4} = 25 - 24 = 1 \text{ m}$$

Q.11 (2)

$$S_2 = \frac{1}{2} \times a \times 4$$

$$S_3 = \frac{1}{2} \times a \times 9$$

$$S_4 = \frac{1}{2} \times a \times 16$$

$$S_5 = \frac{1}{2} \times a \times 25$$

$$\text{distance travelled by body in 3}^{\text{rd}} \text{ see} = \frac{1}{2}a[7]$$

$$\text{distance travelled by body in 4}^{\text{th}} \text{ see} = \frac{1}{2}a[9]$$

$$\text{ratio} = 7 : 9$$

Q.12 (4)

Let constant acceleration = a

$$S = \frac{1}{2}at^2$$

$$S_1 = \frac{1}{2} a \times 10^2 = 50a$$

$$S_2 = \frac{1}{2} a \times 20^2 - \frac{1}{2} a \times 10^2 = 150a$$

$$S_2 = 3S_1$$

Q.13 (2)

Total Length of 2 trains = 50 + 50 = 100

Velocity $V_1 = 10$

$$V_2 = 15$$

$$V_1 + V_2 = 25$$

$$\text{time} = \frac{100}{25} = 4 \text{ sec}$$

Q.14 (2)

In inclined initial $u = 0$

$$S = \frac{1}{2} at^2 \text{ and } a = g \sin \theta$$

$$l = \frac{1}{2} g \sin \theta \times (4)^2$$

...(i)

$$\frac{l}{4} = \frac{1}{2} g \sin \theta t^2$$

...(ii)

From (i) and (ii)

$$t = 2 \text{ sec}$$

Q.15 (3)

$$\frac{h}{2} = \frac{1}{2} gt_1^2$$

....(1)

$$h = \frac{1}{2} g(t_1 + t_2)^2 \quad \dots(2)$$

From equation (1) and (2)

$$2t_1^2 = (t_1 + t_2)^2$$

$$\sqrt{2}t_1 = t_1 + t_2$$

$$(\sqrt{2} - 1)t_1 = t_2$$

$$t_1 = \frac{t_2}{\sqrt{2} - 1} \times \frac{\sqrt{2} + 1}{\sqrt{2} + 1}$$

$$t_1 = (\sqrt{2} + 1) t_2$$

Q.16 (3)

Acceleration for both is g

$$a = \frac{1}{2} gt_a^2$$

$$b = \frac{1}{2} t_b^2$$

$$t_a : t_b = \sqrt{a} : \sqrt{b}$$

Q.17 (4)

At H_{\max} , $v = 0$

Acceleration constant & it is due to gravity

$$|a| = g$$

Q.18 (4)

Horizontal Component of velocity

Because there is no acceleration in horizontal Direction

Q.19 (4)

$$v = \frac{ds}{dt} = 3t^2 - 12t + 3$$

$$a = \frac{dv}{dt} = 6t - 12$$

$$a = 0 \Rightarrow t = 2 \text{ sec}$$

$$V_{2\text{sec}} = 3(2)^2 - 12(2) + 3 = +12 - 24 + 3$$

$$= -9 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.20 (3)

From graph it is clear that velocity is always positive during its motion

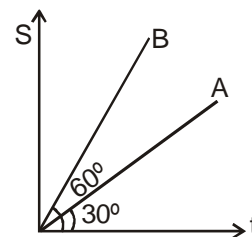
so displacement = distance

displacement = Area under V-t curve

$$= \frac{1}{2} \times 20 \times 1 + 20 \times 1 + \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \times 30 + 1 \times 10$$

$$\Rightarrow 55 \text{ m}$$

Q.21 (4)



$$\frac{V_A}{V_B} = \frac{\tan 30^\circ}{\tan 60^\circ} \Rightarrow \therefore \frac{V_A}{V_B} = \frac{1/\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{1}{3}$$

Q.22 (4)

Total Distance = Area
under the curve (Position + Negative)

$$= \frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1 + 4 \times 2 + 1 \times 4 \times \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 1 - 2 \times 2 - \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \times 2$$

$$= 2 + 8 + 2 - 1 - 4 - 1 = 6 \text{ meter}$$

Q.23 (1)

$$(\text{acceleration}) = \text{Slope} = \frac{\Delta v}{\Delta t}$$

$$OA \rightarrow \frac{10}{10} = 1$$

$$AB \rightarrow 0 = 0$$

$$BC \rightarrow \frac{-10}{20} = -0.5$$

Q.24 (2)

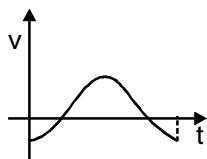
Distance = Total Area
= 105 m
Displacement = 90 - 15 = 75 m
(-ve y axis area) - (-ve y axis area)

Q.25 (3)

Equation of given sin curve is

$$x = -A \sin t$$

$$V = \frac{dx}{dt} = -A \cos t$$



JEE-ADVANCED OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS

Q.1 (A)

$$\frac{d/3, t_1}{V_1=2\text{m/s}} \quad \frac{d/3, t_2}{V_2=3\text{m/s}} \quad \frac{d/3, t_3}{V_3=6\text{m/s}}$$

$$\longleftarrow d \longrightarrow$$

$$\text{Now } t_1 = \frac{d/3}{v_1} = \frac{d}{6}$$

$$t_2 = \frac{d/3}{3} = \frac{d}{9} \Rightarrow t_3 = \frac{d/3}{6} = \frac{d}{18}$$

$$\text{Average Velocity} = \frac{d}{\frac{d}{6} + \frac{d}{9} + \frac{d}{18}} = \frac{18}{6} = 3 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.2 (B)

$$x = 5 \sin 10t \Rightarrow v_x = \frac{dx}{dt} = 50 \cos 10t$$

$$y = 5 \cos 10t \Rightarrow v_y = \frac{dy}{dt} = -50 \sin 10t$$

$$V_{\text{net}}^2 = V_x^2 + V_y^2$$

$$v_{\text{net}} = \sqrt{(50)^2(\sin^2 10t + \cos^2 10t)} = 50 \text{ m/sec}$$

Q.3 (B)

$$v = t^2 - t = t(t-1)$$

$$\therefore a = \frac{dv}{dt} = 2t - 1$$

Motion is consider as Retards
when V & a are in opposite Direction

Case - 1

If $v > 0$ then $a < 0$

But $t^2 - t > 0, t > 1$

and $a > 0$ for $t > 1$

so not Possible

Case - 2

$v < 0, a > 0$

$t^2 - t < 0, 2t - 1 > 0$

$$t \in (0, 1), t > \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} < t < 1$$

Q.4 (B)

Stone is dropped
so time taken by stone to reach the bottom of the wall
 t_1

$$\therefore h = \frac{1}{2} g t_1^2$$

$$= t_1 = \sqrt{\frac{2h}{g}} \quad \text{---(i)}$$

time taken by sound to comes from bottom to upper

$$\text{end } t_2 = \frac{h}{v} \quad \text{---(ii)}$$

$$\therefore \text{Total time} = t_1 + t_2 = \sqrt{\frac{2h}{g}} + \frac{h}{v}$$

Q.5

(A)

distance Travelled by (first ball)

$$S = ut + \frac{1}{2} at^2$$

$$= 5 \times 2 + \frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 2^2 = 30 \text{ m}$$

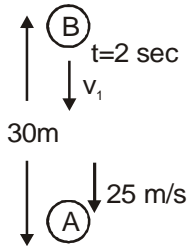
Relative Method

Velocity of first ball after 2 sec.

$$V = u + at$$

$$V = 5 + 10 \times 2 = 25$$

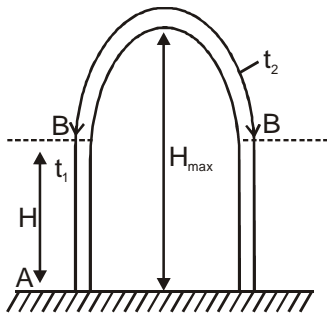
$$t = \frac{30}{v_1 - 25} = 2 \text{ sec}$$



$$30 = 2v_1 - 50 \Rightarrow v_1 = 40 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.6

(D)



$$H = ut_1 - \frac{1}{2} gt_1^2 \quad \dots(i)$$

$$v = u + at$$

$$u = g \left(\frac{t_1 + t_2}{2} \right) \quad \dots(ii)$$

From (i) and (ii)

$$H = \frac{g}{2} (t_1^2 + t_1 t_2) - \frac{1}{2} gt_1^2$$

$$H = \frac{1}{2} gt_1 t_2$$

Q.7

(C)

$$\therefore H_{\max} = \frac{u^2}{2g} \Rightarrow u = \sqrt{2hg}$$

$$\text{Given} = 5 \text{ m} \Rightarrow$$

$$H_{\max} = 5 \text{ m}$$

$$t = \frac{u}{g} = \frac{\sqrt{2gh}}{g} = \sqrt{\frac{2H}{g}}$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 5}{10}} = 1 \text{ sec}$$

in 1 min = 60 Balls.

Q.8

(D)

$$v = \ln x \text{ m/s (Given)}$$

$$a = \frac{v dv}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} \ln x$$

$$\Rightarrow F_{\text{net}} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow a = 0 \Rightarrow$$

$$x = 1 \text{ m}$$

Q.9

(C)

$$\vec{F} = 2 \sin 3\pi t \hat{i} + 3 \cos 3\pi t \hat{j}$$

$$a = \frac{dv}{dt} = 2 \sin 3\pi t \hat{i} + 3 \cos 3\pi t \hat{j}$$

$$\int_0^v dv = 2 \int_0^t \sin 3\pi t dt \hat{i} + 3 \int_0^t \cos 3\pi t dt \hat{j}$$

$$v = -\frac{2}{3\pi} [\cos 3\pi t]_0^t \hat{i} + \frac{3}{3\pi} [\sin 3\pi t]_0^t \hat{j}$$

$$\int_0^r dx = \int_0^t \left[\frac{-2}{3\pi} [\cos 3\pi t - 1] \hat{i} + \frac{1}{\pi} \sin 3\pi t \hat{j} \right] dt$$

$$\vec{r} = -\frac{2}{3\pi} \left[\int_0^t \cos 3\pi t dt - \int_0^t dt \right] \hat{i} + \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^t \sin 3\pi t dt \hat{j}$$

$$= -\frac{2}{(3\pi)^2} [\sin 3\pi t]_0^t \hat{i} + \frac{2}{3\pi} t \hat{i} - \frac{1}{3\pi^2} [\cos 3\pi t]_0^t \hat{j}$$

For $t = 1 \text{ sec}$

$$\vec{r} = \frac{2}{3\pi} \hat{i} + \frac{2}{3\pi^2} \hat{j}$$

Q.10 (B)

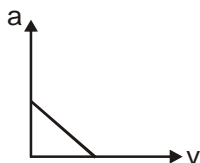
$$F = Be^{-ct}$$

$$a = \frac{B}{m}e^{-ct} \Rightarrow \int_0^v dv = \int_0^t \frac{B}{m}e^{-ct} dt$$

$$v = -\frac{B}{mc} [e^{-ct} - 1] \Rightarrow \text{At } t = \infty \quad v = \frac{B}{mc}$$

Q.11 (D)

Q.12 (D)



From graph

$$a = -AV + B$$

$$\frac{dv}{dt} = -AV + B$$

$$\int \frac{dv}{B - AV} = \int dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{-1}{A} \int \frac{dk}{k} = \int dt \quad (B - AV) = K$$

$$-\ln(B - AV) = At + c$$

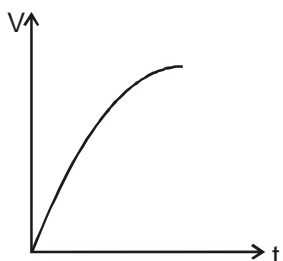
$$c = -\ln B \quad (\text{When } t = 0, V = 0)$$

$$\therefore -\ln(B - AV) = At - \ln B$$

$$t = \frac{1}{A} \ln \left(\frac{B}{B - AV} \right)$$

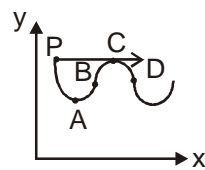
$$e^{At} = \frac{B}{B - AV} \Rightarrow B - AV = Be^{-At}$$

$$\Rightarrow V = \frac{B}{A} (1 - e^{-At})$$



Q.13 (C)

Point C



Average Vel. vector is along the x-axis at point 'c'
instantaneous vel. vector is along the x-axis.

Q.14 (B)

Area

$$= 0.4 \times 0.2 + 0.4 \times 0.2 + 0.4 \times 0.2 + \frac{1}{2} \times 0.4 \times 0.2 + 0.6 \times 0.2$$

$$v_f^2 - v_i^2 = 2ax$$

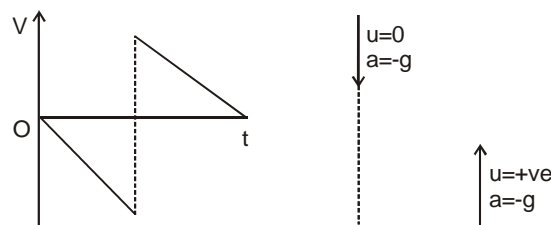
$$\text{then } v_f^2 - v_i^2 = 2 \text{ Area}$$

$$v_f^2 = 0.8 + (0.8)^2$$

$$V_f = 1.2 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.15 (A)

(upward direction is +ve)



Vel. of the particle just before the collision with solid surface equal to just after collision with solid surface.

Q.16 (D)

Slope of v-t curve gives acceleration

Here slope of $P_1 >$ slope of P_2 ($a_{p_1} > a_{p_2}$)

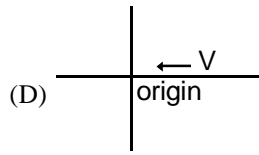
Relative velocity in their motion continuously increases.

JEE-ADVANCED**MCQ/COMPREHENSION/COLUMN MATCHING**

Q.1 (B,C,D)

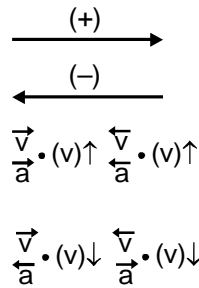
$$(B) \Rightarrow a = \frac{dv}{dt}$$

(C) \vec{v} \vec{a} Object is slowing down.

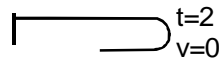


the particle is moving towards origin.

Q.2 (C,D)



Q.3 (A,C)
 $v=10-5t$



When $v = 0$ at $t = 2$ sec.

$$\text{Max displacement} = 10t - \frac{5t^2}{2}$$

$$\text{put } t=2 \Rightarrow 20-10=10\text{m}$$

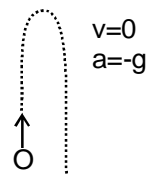
Distance traveled in first 3 seconds

$$= 10 + \left(0 + \frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times (1)^2\right) \Rightarrow 12.5 \text{ m}$$

Q.4 (A,C)

(A) At the top of the motion $v = 0$ but $a = -g$.

(A, B) $a = \frac{dv}{dt}$



(C) If particle is moving with constant velocity

(D) No

Q.5 (A,B,C,D)

$$X = \alpha T^2 - \beta t^3$$

(A) $0 = \alpha t^2 - \beta t^3 \Rightarrow t = \frac{\alpha}{\beta}$

(B) $v = \frac{dx}{dt} = 2\alpha t - 3\beta t^2 \Rightarrow v = 0 \Rightarrow t = \frac{2\alpha}{3\beta}$

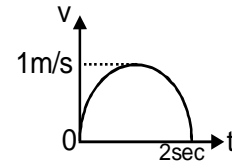
(C) $a = \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = 2\alpha - 6\beta t$

when $t=0 \Rightarrow a=2\alpha ; v=0$

(D) Acceleration at $t = \frac{\alpha}{3\beta} ; a = 0$

\therefore net force = 0

Q.6 (C)



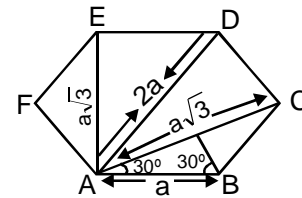
$$\text{Area} = \frac{\pi(1)^2}{2} = \frac{\pi}{2} \text{ m}$$

$$\text{Av velocity} = \frac{\pi}{2 \times 2} = \frac{\pi}{4} \text{ m/s}$$

Q.7 (A,B,C,D)

- (a) At T (velocity changes its direction)
- (b) slope constant
- (c) Upper area = Lower area
- (d) Initial speed = final speed.

Q.8 (A,C,D)



(A) A to F

$$\text{Average velocity} = \frac{\text{Total Displacement}}{\text{Total time}}$$

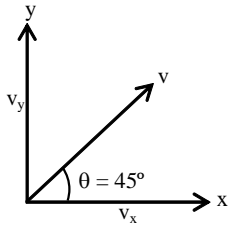
$$= \frac{a}{5a/v} = \frac{v}{5}$$

(B) A to D = $\frac{2a}{3a/v} = \frac{2}{3}v$

(C) A to C = $\frac{a\sqrt{3}}{2a/v} = \frac{v\sqrt{3}}{2}$

(D) A to B = $\frac{a}{a/v} = v$

Q.9 (A)



Take x-axis along motion of truck and y-axis vertically upward

$$\vec{v}_{\text{ball/boy}} = (10 \hat{j}) \text{ m/s}$$

$$\vec{v}_{\text{boy/g}} = (10 \hat{i}) \text{ m/s}$$

$$\vec{v}_{\text{ball/g}} = (10 + 10)$$

Distance of ball from pole

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{u^2 \sin 2\theta}{g} = \frac{(10\sqrt{2})^2 \times \sin 90}{g} \\ &= 20 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

Q.10 (A)

$$\text{Maximum height} = \frac{10^2}{2g} = 5 \text{ m}$$

Q.11 (C)

At maximum height, velocity of ball is horizontal.
Time taken by ball to reach maximum height

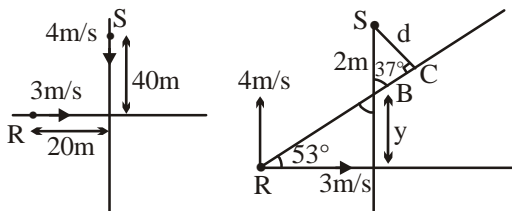
$$t_H = \frac{u_y}{g} = \frac{10}{10} = 1 \text{ sec}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Velocity of truck is} \\ v &= u + at \\ &= 10 + 2 \times 1 = 12 \text{ m/s} \end{aligned}$$

Q.12 (C)

$$V_{R/S} = \sqrt{3^2 + 4^2} = 5 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.13 (D)



$$\tan 53^\circ = \frac{y}{20}$$

$$y = 20 \times \frac{4}{3} = \frac{80}{3}$$

$$\sin 37^\circ = \frac{d}{40 - \frac{80}{3}} \quad d = \frac{3}{5} \left[\frac{40}{3} \right] = 8 \text{ m}$$

Q.14 (A)

$$\tan 37^\circ = \frac{8}{BC}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{3}{4} = \frac{8}{BC}$$

$$\sin 53^\circ = \frac{80}{3AB}$$

$$\Rightarrow t = \frac{\frac{32}{3} + \frac{100}{3}}{5} = \frac{132}{15} = 8.8 \text{ sec}$$

Q.15 (B)

$$\text{Distance travelled} = \text{Area} = \frac{1}{2} \times (10 + 5) \times 10 = 75 \text{ m}$$

Q.16 (C)

$$\begin{aligned} ma &= |-(10)(1000)\text{kg}| \\ &= 10000 \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

Q.17 (D)

Q.18 (B)

Particle is at rest when $v = 0$
 $\Rightarrow t = 0$, and $t = 8 \text{ sec}$

Q.19 (C)

Rate of change of velocity $\left| \frac{\Delta v}{\Delta t} \right|$ is maximum in 4 to 6 s

Q.20 (A)

$$x - (-15) = + \frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 10$$

$$\begin{aligned} x + 15 &= 10 \\ x &= -5 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

Q.21 (A)

$$d_{\text{max}} = \frac{1}{2} (4.25 + 2) \times 10 = 32.25 \text{ m}$$

Q.22 (A)

$$\text{Distance} = 32.25 \text{ m} + \frac{1}{2} \times 3.75 \times 10 = 51 \text{ m}$$

Q.23 (A)-R; (B)-P,Q; (C)-S; (D)-P,Q,R,S

$$(A) v > 0 \text{ and } \frac{dv}{dt} < 0 \quad \text{or}$$

$$v > 0 \text{ and } \frac{dv}{dt} > 0$$

$$(B) \frac{ds}{dt} > 0 \quad \text{or}$$

$$v > 0 \text{ and } \frac{dv}{dt} > 0 \quad \text{or}$$

$$v < 0 \text{ and } \frac{dv}{dt} < 0$$

$$(C) \left| \frac{dv}{dt} \right| \text{ is increasing}$$

$$(D) x > 0, \text{ and } v > 0 \quad \text{or}$$

$$x < 0 \text{ and } v < 0$$

NUMERICAL VALUE BASED

Q.1 [50]

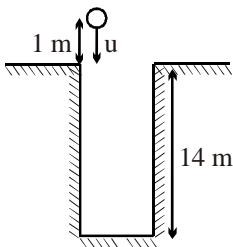
$$a = \frac{v dv}{ds}$$

$$\int a ds = \int v dv$$

$$\frac{v^2}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \times 50 \times 50$$

$$\Rightarrow v = 50 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.2 [0030]



For downward motion,

$$v^2 = u^2 + 2as = u^2 + 2g \times 15 = u^2 + 300$$

$$\therefore v = \sqrt{u^2 + 300}$$

$$\text{for upward motion, } u_1 = \frac{v}{2} = \frac{\sqrt{u^2 + 300}}{2}$$

$$0^2 = u_1^2 - 2g \times 15 \quad \Rightarrow \quad u_1^2 = 300$$

$$\therefore \frac{u^2 + 300}{4} = 300$$

$$\therefore u = 30 \text{ ms}^{-1}$$

Q.3

[8 m]

$$v^2 = 4 + 4x$$

$$a = 2, u = 2$$

$$S = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2 = 8 \text{ m}$$

Q.4

[30 km]

$$4t_1 + 12t_2 = x \quad (t_2 = 2 \text{ hr given})$$

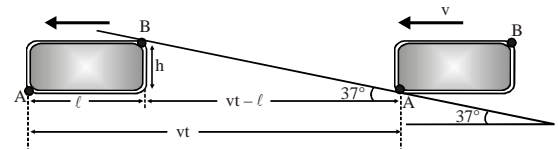
$$4t_1 = x - 24 = 12(t_1 - 1)$$

$$12 = 8t_1 \Rightarrow t_1 = \frac{3}{2} \text{ hr}$$

$$\text{So, } 4t_1 = 6 \text{ km and } x = 30 \text{ km}$$

Q.5

[750]



$$\frac{h}{vt - l} = \tan 37^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \frac{\frac{h}{\tan 37^\circ} + l}{t} = 7.5 \text{ m/s} = 750 \text{ cm/s}$$

Q.6

[0004]

$$\frac{v dv}{dx} = 4 - 2x$$

$$\int_0^v v dv = \int_0^x (4 - 2x) dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{v^2}{2} = 4x - x^2$$

$$\text{when } v = 0, 4x - x^2 = 0$$

$$x = 0, 4$$

\therefore At $x = 4$, the particle will again come to rest.

Q.7

[10]

$$s = vt = \frac{1}{2} at^2 \quad \therefore t = \frac{2v}{a}$$

$$v_f = at = 2v = 10 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.8 [25]

$$\text{Average speed} = \frac{\text{distance travelled}}{\text{time taken}}$$

$$b = \frac{\text{total area}}{\text{total time}} = \frac{10 + 20}{6} = \frac{30}{6} = 5 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\text{Average acceleration} = \frac{\text{change in velocity}}{\text{time taken}}$$

$$C = \frac{10 - (-10)}{4} = \frac{20}{4} = 5 \text{ m/s}^2$$

$$bc = (5)(5) = 25 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^3$$

Q.9 [0075]

$$0 = u - 10 \times 1.75$$

$$u = 17.5 \text{ m/s} = 17.5 \times 6 - \frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 6^2 = 105 - 180 = -75 \text{ m}$$

Q.10 [0085]

For max ht.

$$0 = u - 10t$$

$$t = 1 \text{ sec.}$$

$$h_{\text{max}} = 10 \times t - \frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times t^2 = 10 - 5 = 5 \text{ m}$$

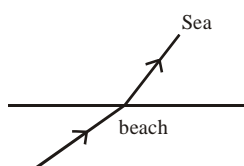
$$s_{\text{next } 4 \text{ sec}} = \frac{-1}{2} \times 10 \times 4^2 = -80 \text{ m}$$

$$\text{dist.} = 80 + 5 = 85 \text{ m}$$

KVPY

PREVIOUS YEAR'S

Q.1 (C)

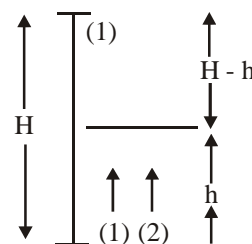


In beach velocity is higher

\therefore beach is rarer and sea is denser medium

So when it go from rarer to denser medium it bend toward normal to reach in minimum time.

Q.2 (C)



$$H - h = \frac{1}{2} gt^2$$

$$h - ut - \frac{1}{2} gt^2$$

$$H = ut \quad \dots(1)$$

$$\frac{u^2}{2g} = H \quad \dots(2)$$

$$t = \frac{u}{2g} \text{ (from (1) and (2))}$$

$$\therefore h = u \times \frac{u}{2g} - \frac{1}{2} g \times \frac{u^2}{4g^2}$$

$$= \frac{3u^2}{8g} = \frac{3H}{4}$$

Q.3 (A)

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$$

$$u_x = u \text{ at } (0, b)$$

$$u_y = 0$$

$$\frac{2x}{a^2} \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{2y}{b^2} \frac{dy}{dt} = 0$$

Again diff. w.r.t. to time

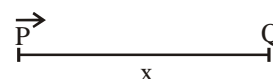
$$\frac{2x}{a^2} \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + \frac{2}{a^2} \left(\frac{dx}{dt} \right)^2 + \frac{2y}{b^2} \frac{d^2y}{dt^2} + \frac{2}{b^2} \left(\frac{dy}{dt} \right) = 0$$

acceleration at (0, b) is

$$a_y = \frac{-b}{a^2} u^2$$

Q.4 (A)

(I) Let initial distance between P and Q is x



$$\text{at } t_1 = \frac{x}{2} \text{ a receive the ball.}$$

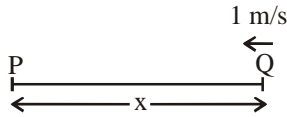
Next ball

$$t_2 = \frac{x-5}{2} + 5$$

$$\Delta t = \frac{5}{2}$$

(II) in second case

at $t = 0$ P throws the ball.



$$t_1 = \frac{x}{3}$$

Next ball

$$t_2 = \frac{x-5}{3} + 5$$

$$\Delta t = \frac{10}{3}$$

Q.5 (D)

From graph V first increases then decreases Hence a is earliar positive then negative

$$a = P - qt$$

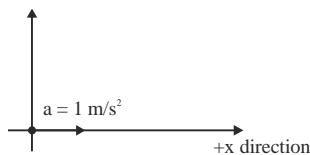
Q.6 (D)

$\Delta V = \text{const}$ & ΔS increases with time

Q.7 (A)

Magnitude of slope is increasing at point R. Magnitude of slope of displacement-time graph represents speed

Q.8 (2)



$$x = \frac{1}{2} at^2 \text{ parabolic for } 0 \text{ to } 4 \text{ sec}$$

$$[\text{at } t = 4 \text{ sec } x = \frac{1}{2} \times (1) (4)^2 = 8\text{m}]$$

then after ($v = 4 \text{ m/s}$)

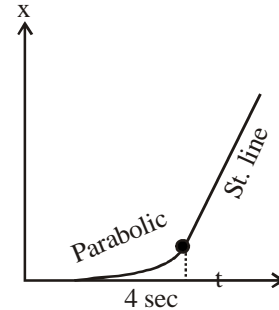
$$v = 4$$

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = 4$$

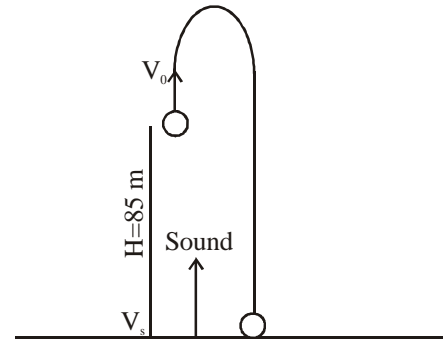
$$\int_8^x dx = \int_4^t 4dt$$

$$x - 8 = 4(t - 4)$$

$$x = 4t - 8 \text{ (st. line)}$$



Q.9 (B)



$$\text{Time taken to reach sound after hit } t_s = \frac{H}{V_s}$$

$$t_s = \left(\frac{85}{340}\right) \text{ sec}; t_s = 0.25 \text{ sec}$$

For ball time of flight T_f

$$T_f + t_s = 5.25 \text{ sec}$$

$$T_f = 5.25 - 0.25$$

$$T_f = 5 \text{ sec}$$

For ball

$$V_0 t - \frac{1}{2} gt^2 = -H \Rightarrow V_0(5) - \frac{1}{2} 10(5)^2 = -85$$

$$5V_0 = 40$$

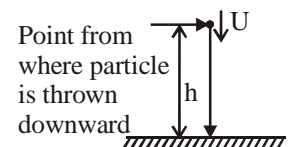
$$V_0 = 8 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.10 (2)

$$-h = -Ut_1 + \frac{-1}{2} g t_1^2$$

$$h = Ut_1 + \frac{1}{2} g t_1^2 \dots(1)$$

$$-h = Ut_2 - \frac{1}{2} g t_2^2 \dots(2)$$

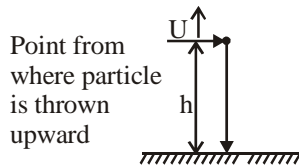


$$Ut_1 + Ut_2 = \frac{1}{2}gt_2^2 - \frac{1}{2}gt_1^2 \quad (\text{from 1 \& 2})$$

$$U(t_1 + t_2) = \frac{g}{2}(t_2 - t_1) \times (t_1 + t_2)$$

$$U = \frac{g}{2}(t_2 - t_1)$$

$$\therefore \text{Max height} = h + \frac{U^2}{2g}$$



$$= (h) + \frac{U^2}{2g}$$

$$= Ut_1 + \frac{1}{2}gt_1^2 + \frac{U^2}{2g}$$

$$= \frac{g}{2}t_1(t_2 - t_1) + \frac{1}{2}gt_1^2 + \frac{1}{2g}\frac{g^2}{4}(t_2 - t_1)^2$$

$$= \frac{g}{2}(t_2 - t_1)t_1 + \frac{gt_1^2}{2} + \frac{g}{8}(t_2 - t_1)^2$$

$$= \left(\frac{g}{2}\right) \left\{ (t_2t_1 - t_1^2) + t_1^2 + \frac{(t_2 - t_1)^2}{4} \right\}$$

$$= \left(\frac{g}{2}\right) \frac{\{4t_2t_1 - 4t_1^2 + 4t_1^2 + t_2^2 + t_1^2 - 2t_1t_2\}}{4}$$

$$= \left(\frac{g}{2}\right) \frac{\{t_1^2 + t_2^2 + 2t_1t_2\}}{4}$$

$$= \left(\frac{g}{2}\right) \frac{(t_1 + t_2)^2}{4}$$

$$= \boxed{\frac{g}{8}(t_1 + t_2)^2}$$

Q.11 (A)

$$v^2 = v^2 - 2gh \rightarrow \text{parabola}$$

Q.12 (C)

$$f = 8 - 2t^2 = m \frac{dv}{dt}$$

$$\frac{2}{3} \frac{dv}{dt} = 8 - 2t^2$$

$$\int dv = \frac{3}{2} \int (8 - 2t^2)$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \frac{3}{2} \left[8t - \frac{2t^3}{3} + C \right] \quad \dots\dots(1)$$

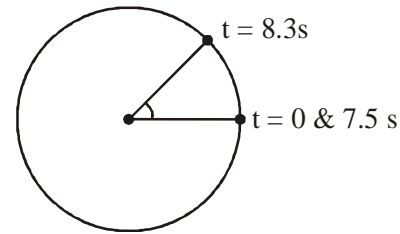
$$\text{On putting at } t = -2 \text{ sec} \quad v = -15 \text{ sec}$$

$$\Rightarrow C = 2/3$$

$$F \text{ is zero again at } t = 2 \text{ sec putting } t \text{ in (A)}$$

$$\text{So } v' = 17 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.13 (D)



$$\Delta t = 8.3 - 7.5 = 0.8 \text{ sec}$$

$$T = \frac{2\pi}{\omega} = \frac{2 \times 3.14}{\omega} = 1.5$$

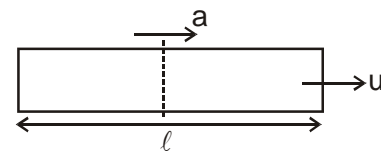
$$\omega = \frac{2 \times 3.14}{1.5}$$

$$\theta = \omega \Delta t = \frac{2 \times 3.14}{1.5} \times 0.8 \approx 3.14 \approx \pi \text{ rad}$$

$$\text{So, displacement} = 2R = 2m$$

JEE MAIN PREVIOUS YEAR'S

Q.1 (2)



$$\therefore v^2 = u^2 + 2a\ell$$

$$\& v_{\text{middle}}^2 = u^2 + 2a \frac{\ell}{2}$$

$$\therefore v_{\text{middle}}^2 = u^2 + a\ell$$

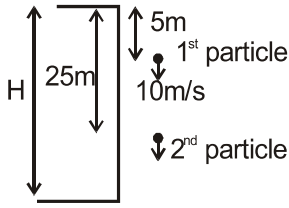
$$= u^2 + \left(\frac{v^2 - u^2}{2} \right)$$

$$= \frac{v^2 + u^2}{2}$$

$$\therefore v_{\text{middle}} = \sqrt{\frac{v^2 + u^2}{2}}$$

Q.2 [45 m]

At the instant 2nd particle is dropped 1st particle is moving at 10 m/s & has moved for time 1s.



$$\text{Time for particles to meet, } \Delta t = \frac{S_{\text{rel}}}{V_{\text{rel}}} = \frac{20}{10} = 2\text{s}$$

$$\therefore \text{ Time taken by first particle to reach ground} = 3\text{s}$$

$$H = \frac{1}{2} g(3)^2 = 45\text{m}$$

Q.3

(1)
 $F = -\alpha x^2 = ma$

$$a = \frac{-\alpha x^2}{m} = v \frac{dv}{dx}$$

$$\int_{v_0}^0 v dv = \int_0^x \frac{-\alpha x^2 dx}{m}$$

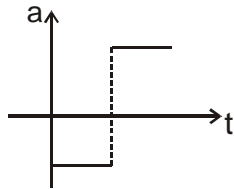
$$-\frac{v_0^2}{2} = \frac{-\alpha x^3}{3m}$$

$$x = \left(\frac{3mv_0^2}{2\alpha} \right)^{\frac{1}{3}}$$

Q.4 (3)

$$v = mt + c \quad \left| \quad v = mt - c \right.$$

$$\frac{dv}{dt} = m \quad \left| \quad \frac{dv}{dt} = m \right.$$



Q.5 (1 or Bonus)

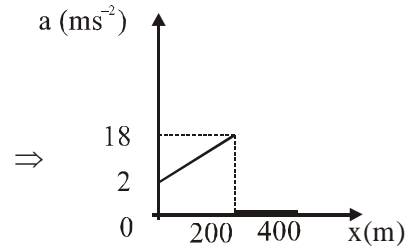
For $0 \leq x \leq 200$
 $v = mx + C$

$$v = \frac{1}{5}x + 10$$

$$a = \frac{dv}{dx} = \left(\frac{x}{5} + 10 \right) \left(\frac{1}{5} \right)$$

$$a = \frac{x}{25} + 2 \Rightarrow \text{Straight line till } x = 200$$

for $x > 200$
 $v = \text{constant}$
 $\Rightarrow a = 0$



Hence most appropriate option will be (1), otherwise it would be BONUS.

Q.6 (12)

$$\vec{a} = \frac{\vec{F}}{m} = \frac{2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}}{2}$$

$$= \hat{i} + 1.5\hat{j} + 2.5\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{r} = \vec{u}t + \frac{1}{2}\vec{a}t^2$$

$$= 0 + \frac{1}{2}(\hat{i} + 1.5\hat{j} + 2.5\hat{k}) (16)$$

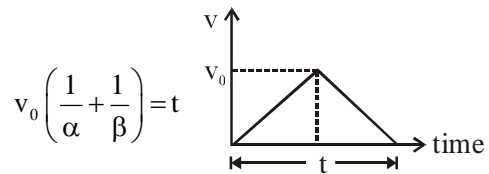
$$= 8\hat{i} + 12\hat{j} + 20\hat{k}$$

$$b = 12$$

Q.7 (3)

$$v_0 = \alpha t_1 \text{ and } 0 = v_0 - \beta t_2 \Rightarrow v_0 = \beta t_2$$

$$t_1 + t_2 = t$$



$$v_0 \left(\frac{1}{\alpha} + \frac{1}{\beta} \right) = t$$

$$\Rightarrow v_0 = \frac{\alpha\beta t}{\alpha + \beta}$$

Distance = area of v-t graph

$$= \frac{1}{2} \times t \times v_0 = \frac{1}{2} \times t \times \frac{\alpha\beta t}{\alpha + \beta} = \frac{\alpha\beta t^2}{2(\alpha + \beta)}$$

Q.8 (2)

$$v = v_0 + gt + Ft^2$$

$$\frac{ds}{dt} = v_0 + gt + Ft^2$$

$$\int ds = \int_0^t (v_0 + gt + Ft^2) dt$$

$$s = \left[v_0 t + \frac{gt^2}{2} + \frac{Ft^3}{3} \right]_0^t$$

$$s = v_0 + \frac{g}{2} + \frac{F}{3}$$

Q.9 (2)

Option (2) represent correct graph for particle moving with constant acceleration, as for constant acceleration velocity time graph is straight line with positive slope and x-t graph should be an opening upward parabola.

Q.10 [10]

$$v^2 = u^2 + 2as$$

$$0 = (10)^2 + 2(-a)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$$

$$a = 100 \text{ m/s}^2$$

$$F = ma = (0.1)(100) = 10 \text{ N}$$

Q.11 (3)

$$v = -\left(\frac{v_0}{x_0}\right)x + v_0$$

$$a = \left[-\left(\frac{v_0}{x_0}\right)x + v_0\right] \left[-\frac{v_0}{x_0}\right]$$

$$a = \left(\frac{v_0}{x_0}\right)^2 \frac{v_0^2}{x_0}$$

Q.12 (4)

Q.13 (1)

Q.14 (3)

Q.15 (3)

Q.16 (2)

Q.17 (3)

Q.18 (3)

Q.19 (1)

Q.20 (3)

Q.21 (4)

Q.22 [30]

Q.23 [1]

$$y = mx + C$$

$$v^2 = \frac{20}{10}x + 20$$

$$v^2 = 2x + 20$$

$$2v \frac{dv}{dx} = 2$$

$$\therefore a = v \frac{dv}{dx} = 1$$

Q.24 [12]

JEE-ADVANCED PREVIOUS YEAR'S

Q.1 (B)

$$m = \frac{4\pi R^2}{3} \times \rho$$

$$\ln(m) = \ln\left(\frac{4\pi}{3}\right) + \ln(\rho) + 3\ln(R)$$

$$0 = 0 + \frac{1}{\rho} \frac{d\rho}{dt} + \frac{3}{R} \frac{dR}{dt}$$

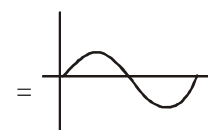
$$\Rightarrow \left(\frac{dR}{dt}\right) = v \propto -R \times \frac{1}{\rho} \left(\frac{d\rho}{dt}\right)$$

$$v \propto R$$

Q.2 [2.00]

$$n = 10^{-3} \text{ kg } q = 1 \text{ C } t = 0$$

$$E = E_0 \sin \omega t$$



Force on particle will be

$$F = qE = qE_0 \sin \omega t$$

$$\text{at } v_{\max}, a, F = 0$$

$$F = qE_0 \sin \omega t$$

$$qE_0 \sin \omega t = 0$$

$$\frac{dv}{dt} = q \frac{E_0}{m} \sin \omega t$$

$$\int_0^v dv = \int_0^{\pi/\omega} \frac{qE_0}{m} \sin \omega t dt$$

$$v - 0 = \frac{qE_0}{m\omega} [-\cos \omega t]_0^{\pi/\omega}$$

$$v - 0 = \frac{qE_0}{m\omega} [(-\cos \pi) - (-\cos 0)]$$

$$v = \frac{1 \times 1}{10^{-3} \times 10^3} \times 2 = 2 \text{ m/s}$$

Relative Motion

EXERCISES

ELEMENTARY

Q.1 (2)

$$\text{Time} = \frac{\text{Total length}}{\text{Relative velocity}} = \frac{50 + 50}{10 + 15} = \frac{100}{25} = 4 \text{ sec}$$

Q.2 (1)

Effective speed of the bullet
 = speed of bullet + speed of police jeep
 = 180 m/s + 45 km/h = (180 + 12.5) m/s = 192.5 m/s
 Speed of thief's jeep = 153 km/h = 42.5 m/s
 Velocity of bullet w.r.t thief's car = 192.5 - 42.5 = 150 m/s

Q.3 (1)

As the trains are moving in the same direction. So the initial relative speed ($v_1 - v_2$) and by applying retardation final relative speed becomes zero.

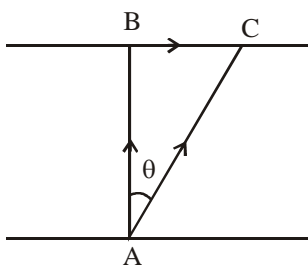
$$\text{From } v = u - at \Rightarrow 0 = (v_1 - v_2) - at \Rightarrow t = \frac{v_1 - v_2}{a}$$

Q.4 (3)

Q.5 (1)

Q.6 (2)

Q.7 (3) Given \overline{AB} = Velocity of boat = 8 km/hr



\overline{AC} = Resultant velocity of boat = 10 km/hr

$$\overline{BC} = \text{Velocity of river} = \sqrt{AC^2 - AB^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{(10)^2 - (8)^2} = 6 \text{ km/hr}$$

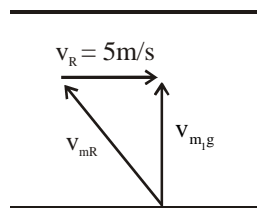
Q.8 (2)

The relative velocity of boat w.r.t. water

$$= v_{\text{boat}} - v_{\text{water}} = (3\hat{i} + 4\hat{j}) - (-3\hat{i} - 4\hat{j}) = (6\hat{i} + 8\hat{j})$$

Q.9 (2)

40



$$\frac{60\text{m}}{5} = \sqrt{v_m^2 - v_2^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 144 + 5^2 = v_m^2$$

$$\Rightarrow v_m = 13 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.10 (4)

JEE-MAIN OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS

Q.1 (2)

Total Length of 2 trains = 50 + 50 = 100

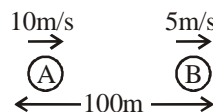
Velocity $V_1 = 10$

$V_2 = 15$

$V_1 + V_2 = 25$

$$\text{time} = \frac{100}{25} = 4 \text{ sec}$$

Q.2 (3)



$$V_{AB} = 10 - 5 = 5 \text{ m/s}$$

$$t = \frac{100}{5} = 20 \text{ sec}$$

Q.3 (3)

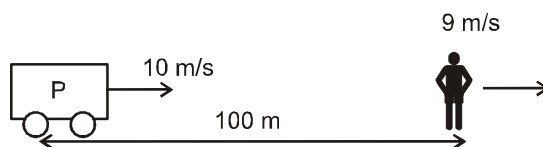
$$v_1 = 50 - gT$$

$$v_2 = -50 - gT$$

$$v_r = v_1 - v_2 = 100 \text{ m/sec}$$

Q.4 (4)

$$\vec{V}_{PT} = \vec{V}_P - \vec{V}_T = 10 - 9 = 1 \text{ m/s}$$



9 m/s

So time taken $t = \frac{100}{\bar{V}_{PT}} = \frac{100}{1} = 100 \text{ sec.}$

Q.5 (4)
Relative velocity between either car (1st or 2nd) and 3rd car = $u + 30$

where $u = \text{velocity of 3rd car}$

Relative Displacement = 5 km

Time interval = 4 min.

$$\therefore u + 30 = \frac{5}{4} \text{ km/min}$$

$$= \frac{5 \times 60}{4} \text{ km/h.} = 75 \Rightarrow u = 45 \text{ km/h.}$$

Q.6 (4)

$$V_{rel} = \frac{S_{rel}}{t} = \frac{1000}{100} = 10 \text{ m/s.}$$

$$\therefore V_s - V_B = 10$$

$$\Rightarrow V_s = 10 + V_B = 10 + 10 = 20 \text{ m/s. Ans.}$$

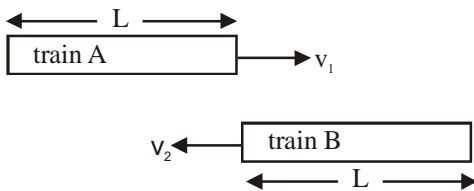
Q.7 (2)

We have, $S_{rel} = u_{rel}t + \frac{1}{2} a_{rel} t^2$

$$\Rightarrow 0 = ut - \frac{1}{2}(a + g) t^2$$

$$\Rightarrow a = \frac{2u}{t} - g = \frac{2u - gt}{t}$$

Q.8 (3)



$$t_1 = 3 = \frac{2L}{v_1 + v_2}$$

$$\Rightarrow v_1 + v_2 = \frac{2L}{3} \dots\dots\dots(i)$$

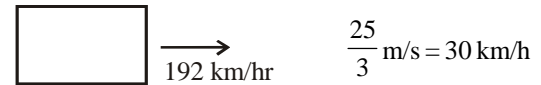
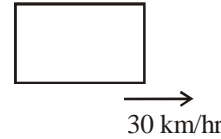
$$t_2 = 2.5 = \frac{2L}{1.5v_1 + v_2} \quad 1.5 v_1 + v_2 = \frac{4L}{5}$$

.....(ii)
by (i) and (ii)

$$v_1 = \frac{4L}{15} ; v_2 = \frac{2L}{5}$$

$$\text{Now, } t_3 = \frac{2L}{|v_1 - v_2|} = \frac{2L}{2L/15} = 15 \text{ sec.}$$

Q.9 (1)



Muzzle speed = velocity of bullet w.r.t. revolver
= velocity of bullet w.r.t. van

$$150 = V_b - V_v$$

$$150 = V_b - \frac{25}{3} \Rightarrow V_b = \frac{475}{3} \text{ m/s w.r.t. ground}$$

Now speed with which bullet hit thief's car
= velocity of bullet w.r.t car

$$= V_{bc} = V_b - V_c$$

$$= \frac{475}{3} - \frac{160}{3} = \frac{315}{3} = 105 \text{ m/s Ans.}$$

Q.10 (4)

Initial relative velocity

$$u_r = 50 - (-50) = 100$$

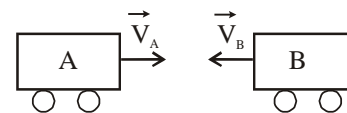
$$a_r = 20 - (20) = 0$$

$$s_r = v_r t + \frac{1}{2} a_r t^2$$

$$100 = 100 t \quad t = 1 \text{ hr}$$

$$s_A = 50(1) + \frac{1}{2}(20)(1)^2 = 60 \text{ km.}$$

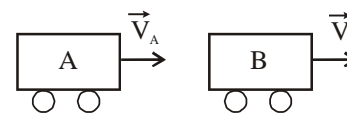
Q.11 (1)



In opposite direction

$$\vec{V}_{AB} = \vec{V}_A + \vec{V}_B$$

$$9 = \vec{V}_A + \vec{V}_B \dots\dots\dots(1)$$



In same direction -

$$\vec{V}_{AB} = \vec{V}_A - \vec{V}_B$$

$$1 = \vec{V}_A - \vec{V}_B \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

From equation (1) & (2)

$$\vec{V}_A = 5 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\vec{V}_B = 4 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.12 (1)



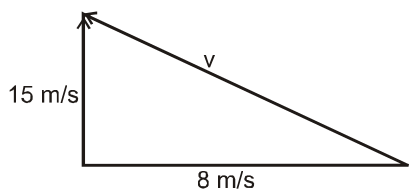
$$\Rightarrow \vec{V}_{GA} + \vec{V}_A = \vec{V}_{GAS}$$

$$\vec{V}_{GA} = 1500 \hat{i}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1500 \hat{i} - 500 \hat{i} = 1000 \hat{i}$$

Q.13 (2)

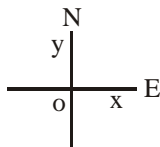
If v = actual velocity



$$v = \sqrt{15^2 + 8^2}$$

$$= 17 \text{ m/s.}$$

Q.14 (4)



$$\vec{V}_r = 50 (-\hat{j}) - 50 \hat{i} = 50 (-\hat{i} - \hat{j}) \text{ i.e., in south west}$$

Q.15 (4)

$$\vec{V}_{12} = \vec{V}_1 - \vec{V}_2$$

$$|\vec{V}_{12}| = \sqrt{V_1^2 + V_2^2 - 2V_1V_2 \cos \theta}$$

If $\cos \theta = -1$

$$|\vec{V}_{12}|_{\max} = \sqrt{V_1^2 + V_2^2 + 2V_1V_2}$$

$$|\vec{V}_{12}|_{\max} = (V_1 + V_2)$$

So $|\vec{V}_{12}|$ is maximum when $\cos \theta = -1$ and $\theta = \pi$

Q.16 (3)

$$\vec{V}_1 = 10 \hat{i}$$

$$\vec{V}_2 = v \sin 30 \hat{i} + v \cos 30 \hat{j} = \frac{v}{2} \hat{i} + \frac{v\sqrt{3}}{2} \hat{j}$$

$$\vec{V}_2 - \vec{V}_1 = \left(\frac{v}{2} - 10\right) \hat{i} + \frac{v\sqrt{3}}{2} \hat{j} = \frac{v\sqrt{3}}{2} \hat{j}$$

$$\therefore \frac{v}{2} - 10 = 0 \quad \text{or}$$

$$v = 20$$

Q.17 (4)

$$\vec{V}_1 = \hat{i} + \sqrt{3} \hat{j} \quad \tan \theta_1 = \sqrt{3}$$

i.e., $\theta_1 = 60^\circ$.

$$\vec{V}_2 = 2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} \quad \tan \theta_2 = 1$$

i.e., $\theta_2 = 45^\circ$ $\theta_1 - \theta_2 = 15^\circ$

Q.18 (2)

Q.19 (1)

$$\vec{V}_r = v_y \hat{j}$$

$$\vec{v}_m = 5 \hat{i}$$

$$\vec{V}_r - \vec{V}_m = (-5) \hat{i} + v_y \hat{j}$$

$$\tan \theta = 1 = \frac{v_y}{5}$$

so $v_y = 5 \text{ km/hr}$

Q.20 (2)

$$\vec{V}_r = 10 \hat{j}$$

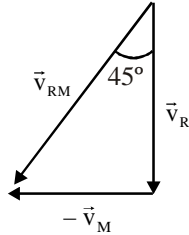
$$\vec{V}_c = v \hat{i}$$

$$\vec{V}_r - \vec{V}_c = 10 \hat{j} - v \hat{i}$$

$$|\vec{V}_r - \vec{V}_c| = \sqrt{10^2 + v^2} = 20$$

$$v = 10\sqrt{3}$$

Q.21 (1)

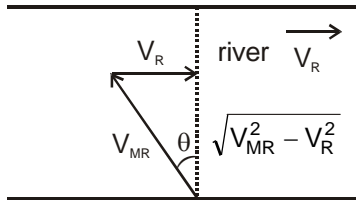


$$\vec{v}_{RM} = \vec{v}_R - \vec{v}_M$$

so $v_R = v_M$

Q.22 (2)

$$15 \text{ min} = 1/4 \text{ hr.}$$



Q.23 (2)

$$T_0 = \frac{d}{V} + \frac{d}{V} = \frac{2d}{V}$$

$$T = \frac{d}{V+u} + \frac{d}{V-u} = \frac{2Vd}{V^2 - u^2}$$

$$T = \frac{V^2 T_0}{V^2 - u^2} = \frac{T_0}{1 - \frac{u^2}{V^2}}$$

$$\frac{T}{T_0} = \frac{1}{1 - \frac{u^2}{V^2}}$$

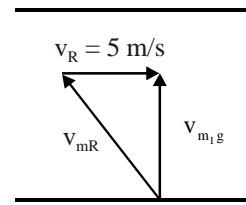
Q.24 (3)

viewing the motion from river frame ; both boats will reach the ball simultaneously

Q.25 (1)

Due north will take him cross in shortest time.

Q.26 (2)



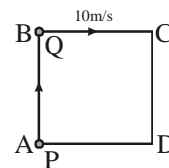
$$V_{MR} = \frac{60}{5} = 12$$

$$\vec{V}_{MR} = \vec{V}_M - \vec{V}_R$$

$$\vec{V}_M = \vec{V}_{MR} + \vec{V}_R$$

$$= \sqrt{12^2 + 5^2} = 13 \text{ ms}^{-1}$$

Q.27 (2)



$$a = 8 \text{ m}$$

They meet when Q displace $8 \times 3 \text{ m}$

more than p \Rightarrow relative displacement = relative velocity \times time.

$$8 \times 3 = (10 - 2) t$$

$$t = 3 \text{ sec}$$

JEE-ADVANCED OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS

Q.1 (D)

Relative velocity between either car (1st or 2nd) and 3rd car = $u + 30$

where u = velocity of 3rd car

Relative Displacement = 5 km

Time interval = 4 min.

$$\therefore u + 30 = \frac{5}{4} \text{ km/min}$$

$$= \frac{5 \times 60}{4} \text{ km/h.} = 75 \Rightarrow u = 45 \text{ km/h.}$$

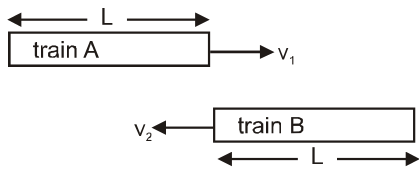
Q.2 (B)

$$\text{We have, } S_{\text{rel}} = u_{\text{rel}} t + \frac{1}{2} a_{\text{rel}} t^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 0 = ut - \frac{1}{2} (a + g) t^2$$

$$\Rightarrow a = \frac{2u}{t} - g = \frac{2u - gt}{t}$$

Q.3 (C)



$$t_1 = 3 = \frac{2L}{v_1 + v_2} \Rightarrow v_1 + v_2 = \frac{2L}{3} \dots\dots\dots(i)$$

$$t_2 = 2.5 = \frac{2L}{1.5v_1 + v_2}$$

$$1.5 v_1 + v_2 = \frac{4L}{5} \dots\dots\dots(ii)$$

by (i) and (ii)

$$v_1 = \frac{4L}{15} ; v_2 = \frac{2L}{5}$$

$$\text{Now, } t_3 = \frac{2L}{|v_1 - v_2|} = \frac{2L}{2L/15} = 15 \text{ sec.}$$

Q.4 (C)

No. of taxi = $\frac{240}{10} = 24$ but when 24th start motion it reach the destination so it will meet 23 only.

Q.5 (A)

Let t be time when car catches the motor cycle

$$\text{So } vt = 100 + \frac{1}{2}at^2 \Rightarrow at^2 - 2vt + 200 = 0$$

t should be real $D \geq 0$
 $4v^2 - 800a \geq 0$

$$\frac{4 \times 20 \times 20}{800} \geq a \Rightarrow a \leq 2 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.6 (C)

	A	B	BA
$u_x =$	0	u	u
\therefore	horizontal		
$u_y =$	0	0	0
$a_x =$	0	0	0
$a_y =$	g	g	0

Q.7 (D)

At t = 3 sec, 1st stone will have speed of 30 m/s

$$h_1 = \frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 9 = 45 \text{ m}; h_2 = \frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 1^2 = 5 \text{ m}$$

$$h_1 - h_2 = 40 \text{ m}$$

Q.8

(B)

With respect to lift initial speed = v_0

$$\text{acceleration} = -2g$$

$$\text{displacement} = 0 \quad \therefore S = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2$$

$$0 = v_0T' + \frac{1}{2} \times 2g \times T'^2$$

$$\therefore T' = \frac{v_0}{g} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{2v_0}{g} = \frac{1}{2} T$$

Q.9

(C)

Relative to the person in the train, acceleration of the stone is 'g' downward, a (acceleration of train) backwards.

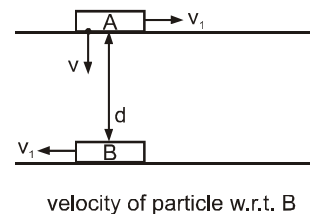
According to him :

$$x = \frac{1}{2}at^2, \quad Y = \frac{1}{2}gt^2$$

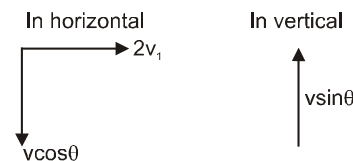
$$\Rightarrow \frac{X}{Y} = \frac{a}{g} \Rightarrow Y = \frac{g}{a} x \Rightarrow \text{straight line.}$$

Q.10

(D)



Let particle is projected at angle θ with horizontal

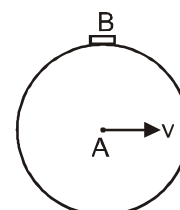


So, path observed by B is parabolic (projectile motion).

Q.11

(C)

Relative to B, particle A is moving around it with constant speed v.



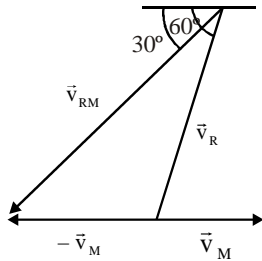
So, w.r.t. B, A appears to be move in circle motion.

Q.12 (C)
The trajectory can be straight line.

Q.13 (A)
 $v_{bt} = v_b - v_t$

(A) If train is accelerating then the ball will cover less distance with respect to train in later part of motion.

Q.14 (A)



$$\vec{v}_{RM} = \vec{v}_R - \vec{v}_M$$

$$v_R \cos 60^\circ + v_M = v_{RM} \cos 30^\circ$$

(1) $v_R \sin 60^\circ = v_{RM} \sin 30^\circ$

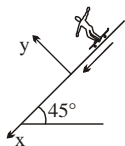
(2) Putting this in equation (1)

$$v_R \frac{1}{2} + 25 = v_R \sqrt{3} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow v_R \left(\frac{3}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \right) = 25$$

$$v_R = 25 \text{ m/s}$$

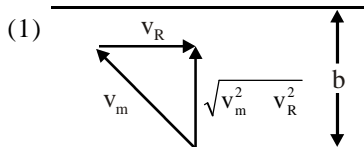
Q.15 (A)



$$V_{\text{ball, bay}} = \hat{j}$$

Q.16 (B)

$$T_1 = \frac{2b}{\sqrt{v_m^2 - v_R^2}}$$



$$T_2 = \frac{b}{v_m + v_R} + \frac{b}{v_m - v_R}$$

$$\Rightarrow T_2 = \frac{2bv_m}{v_m^2 - v_R^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{2b}{v_m^2 - v_R^2} = \frac{T_2}{v_m} \quad (2)$$

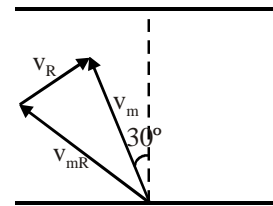
$$T_3 = \frac{2b}{v_m} \quad (3)$$

squaring (1) $T_1^2 = \frac{2b}{v_m^2 - v_R^2} \times 2b$

$$\Rightarrow T_1^2 = T_2 \cdot T_3$$

Q.17 (C)

$$\vec{v}_{mR} = \vec{v}_m - \vec{v}_R$$



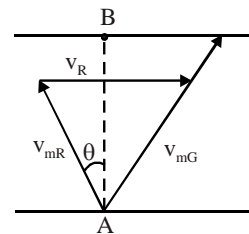
$$v_m = 5\hat{i} + 5\sqrt{3}(-\sin(\theta + 30)\hat{i} + \cos(\theta + 30)\hat{j})$$

$$v_m = (5 - 5\sqrt{3} \sin(\theta + 30))\hat{i} + 5\sqrt{3} \cos(\theta + 30)\hat{j}$$

$$\tan 30^\circ = \frac{5 - 5\sqrt{3} \sin(\theta + 30)}{5\sqrt{3} \cos(\theta + 30)} \Rightarrow \theta = -30^\circ$$

Q.18 (B)

$$\text{For least drift } \sin \theta = \frac{v_{mR}}{v_R} = \frac{5}{6}$$



$$x = \frac{d}{v_{mR} \cos \theta} (v_R - v_{mR} \sin \theta)$$

Q.19 (B)

$$\vec{v}_{AB} = v(\hat{j} + \hat{i}) = \vec{v}_A - \vec{v}_B \quad (1)$$

$$\vec{v}_{BC} = v(-\hat{i} + \hat{j}) = \vec{v}_B - \vec{v}_C \quad (2)$$

adding (1) & (2)

$$\vec{v}_A - \vec{v}_C = 2v\hat{j}$$

Hence towards North

Q.20 (D)

Let h = height of escalator

v = speed of escalator

u = speed of walking of man

t_3 = time taken to reach tower if man walks up on a moving escalator.

$$h = vt_1 = ut_2 = (v + u)t_3$$

$$\Rightarrow t_3 = \frac{h}{v+u} ; v = \frac{h}{t_1} ; u = \frac{h}{t_2}$$

$$\therefore t_3 = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{t_1} + \frac{1}{t_2}} = \frac{t_1 t_2}{t_1 + t_2} \text{ Ans.}$$

Q.21 (B)

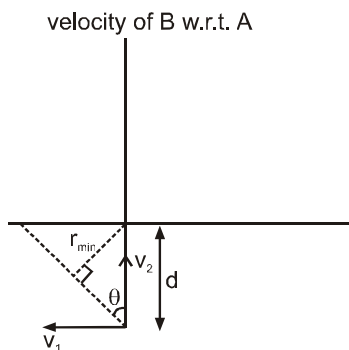
A and B collide if $\frac{\vec{r}_B - \vec{r}_A}{|\vec{r}_B - \vec{r}_A|} = \pm \frac{\vec{V}_B - \vec{V}_A}{|\vec{V}_B - \vec{V}_A|}$

$$= \frac{4\hat{i} + 4\hat{j}}{4\sqrt{2}} = \pm \frac{(x-3)\hat{i} - 4\hat{j}}{|(x-3)^2 + 4^2|}$$

By compare

$$x - 3 = -4 \Rightarrow x = -1.$$

Q.22 (C)



$$\tan\theta = \frac{v_1}{v_2}$$

$$r_{\min} = d \sin\theta$$

$$= d \cdot \frac{v_1}{\sqrt{v_1^2 + v_2^2}}$$

JEE-ADVANCED

MCQ/COMPREHENSION/COLUMN MATCHING

Q.1 (B,C,D)

Q.2 (B,C)

Q.3 (A,B)

Q.4 (A,B,D)

Q.5 (A,B,C)

Q.6 (C,D)

Q.7 (A,D)

Q.8 (A,B,D)

Q.9 (A, C)

Q.10 (B, D)

Q.11 (B)

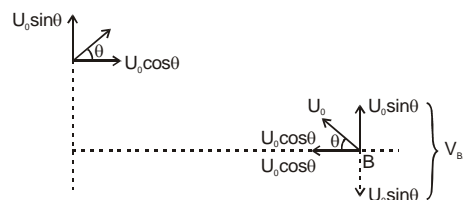
Q.12 (B)

The path of a projectile as observed by other projectile is a straight line.

$$\vec{V}_A = u \cos\theta \hat{i} + (u \sin\theta - gt) \hat{j} . \vec{V}_{AB} = (2u \cos\theta) \hat{i}$$

$$\vec{V}_B = -u \cos\theta \hat{i} + (u \sin\theta - gt) \hat{j} .$$

$$a_{BA} = g - g = 0$$



The vertical component $u_0 \sin\theta$ will get cancelled. The relative velocity will only be horizontal which is equal to $2u_0 \cos\theta$.

Hence B will travel horizontally towards left w.r.t. A with constant speed $2u_0 \cos\theta$ and minimum distance will be h .

Q.13 (C)

Time to attain this separation will obviously be

$$\frac{S_{\text{rel}}}{V_{\text{rel}}} = \frac{\ell}{2u_0 \cos\theta}$$

Q.14 (D)

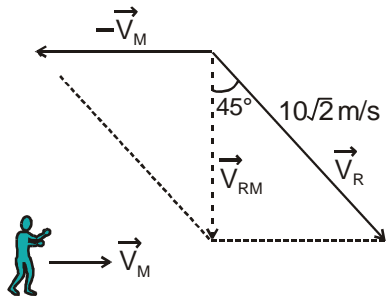
Q.15 (A)

Q.21 (C)

Q.16 (B)

In the first case :

From the figure it is clear that



\vec{V}_{RM} is 10 m/s downwards and

\vec{V}_M is 10 m/s towards right.

In the second case :

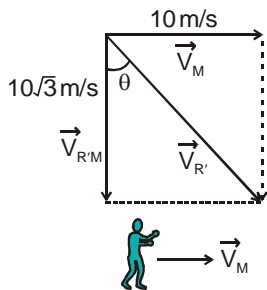
Velocity of rain as observed by man becomes $\sqrt{3}$ times in magnitude.

\therefore New velocity of rain

$$\vec{V}_{R'} = \vec{V}_{R'M} + \vec{V}_M$$

\therefore The angle rain makes with vertical is

$$\tan \theta = \frac{10}{10\sqrt{3}} \quad \text{or } \theta = 30^\circ$$



\therefore Change in angle of rain = $45 - 30 = 15^\circ$.

Q.17 (D)

Q.18 (C)

Q.19 (A)

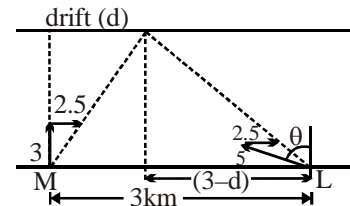
Q.20 (A)

$$3\text{km} = (5 + 3)t + (5 - 3)t$$

$$\text{So, } t = \frac{3\text{km}}{10 \text{ km/hr}} = \frac{3}{10} \text{hr.} = 18 \text{ min.}$$

$$t_{\text{cross}} \text{ for Mahiwal} : \frac{3\text{km}}{5\text{km/hr}} = 36 \text{ min.}$$

$$\text{drift}(d) = (2.5 \text{ km/hr}) \left(\frac{3\text{km}}{5\text{km/hr}} \right) = \frac{3}{2} \text{ km}$$



$$t_{\text{cross}} \text{ for Soni} = \frac{3\text{km}}{5 \cos \theta}$$

$$\text{drift}' = (3 - d) = (5 \sin \theta - 2.5) \frac{3}{5 \cos \theta}$$

$$3 - \frac{3}{2} = \left(5 \sin \theta - \frac{5}{2} \right) \frac{3}{5 \cos \theta}$$

$$\frac{3}{2} = \left(\frac{2 \sin \theta - 1}{2} \right) \frac{3}{\cos \theta}$$

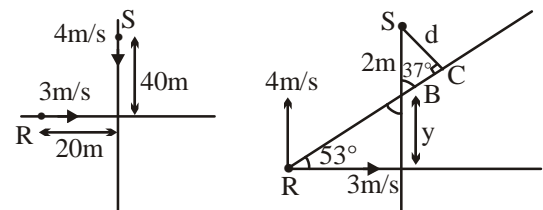
$$\cos \theta = 2 \sin \theta - 1 \quad \Rightarrow \theta = 53^\circ$$

So angle with river flow = $90^\circ + 53^\circ = 143^\circ$

Q.22 (C)

$$V_{R/S} = \sqrt{3^2 + 4^2} = 5 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.23 (D)



$$\tan 53^\circ = \frac{y}{20}$$

$$y = 20 \times \frac{4}{3} = \frac{80}{3}$$

$$\sin 37^\circ = \frac{d}{40 - \frac{80}{3}} \quad d = \frac{3}{5} \left[\frac{40}{3} \right] = 8 \text{ m}$$

Q.24 (A)

$$\tan 37^\circ = \frac{8}{BC}$$

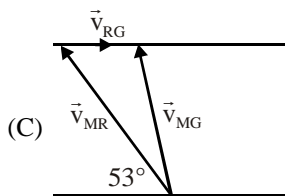
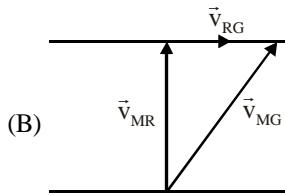
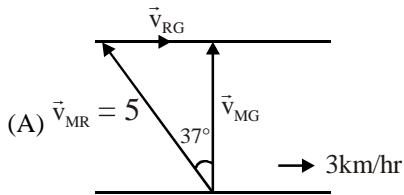
$$\Rightarrow \frac{3}{4} = \frac{8}{BC}$$

$$\sin 53^\circ = \frac{80}{3AB}$$

$$\Rightarrow t = \frac{\frac{32}{3} + \frac{100}{3}}{5} = \frac{132}{15} = 8.8 \text{ sec}$$

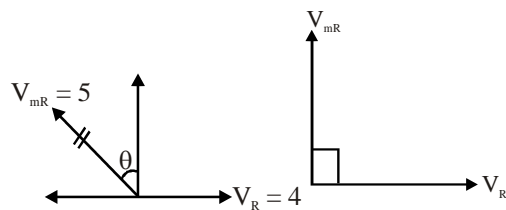
Q.25 (A) Q (B) R (C) S (D) T

Q.26 (A) P (B) R (C) Q



Q.27 (A)-R; (B)-S; (C)-P; (D)-Q

(A) $V_{mR} \sin \theta = V_R$



$$\Rightarrow \sin \theta = \frac{4}{5}$$

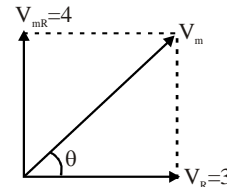
$$\Rightarrow \theta = 53^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta + 90 = 143^\circ$$

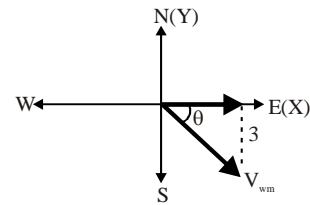
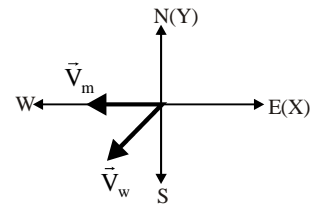
(B) Direction of velocity with the direction of flow = 90°

(C) $\tan \theta = \frac{4}{3} \Rightarrow \theta = 53^\circ$

(D) $\vec{V}_w = -3\hat{i} - 3\hat{j}$



$$\Rightarrow \vec{V}_m = -7\hat{i}$$



$$\begin{aligned} \vec{V}_{wm} &= \vec{V}_w - \vec{V}_m \\ &= -3\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 7\hat{i} = 4\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} \end{aligned}$$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{3}{4} \Rightarrow \theta = 37^\circ \Rightarrow \theta + 90 = 127^\circ$$

Q.28 (A) P, Q, R (B) Q, R, S (C) Q, R, S

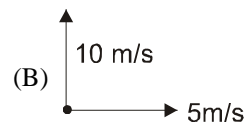
Q.29 (A) q, (B) q, (C) q, (D) q

In all cases, angle between velocity and net force (in the frame of observer) is in between 0° and 180° (excluding both values, in that path is straight line).

Q.30 (A) q, (B) r (C) p (D) q

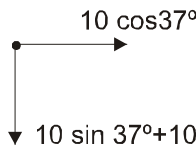
(A) $V_{BA} = 10 + 10 = 20$

so distance b/w B and A in 2sec. = $2 \times 20 = 40 \text{ m}$

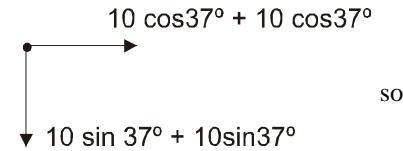


$$\vec{V}_{BA} = 5\hat{i} - 10\hat{j}$$

$$\Rightarrow |V_{BA}| = \sqrt{25 + 100} = 5\sqrt{5}$$

(C) $\vec{V}_{BA} :-$  so $|\vec{V}_{BA}| = 8\sqrt{5}$

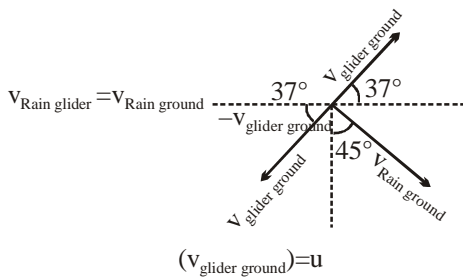
so distance between A and B in 2 sec. = $2 \times 8\sqrt{5}$
= $16\sqrt{5}$

(D) $\vec{V}_{BA} :-$  so

$|\vec{V}_{BA}| = 20$
so distance between A and B in 2 sec. = $2 \times 20 = 40$ m.

NUMERICAL VALUE BASED

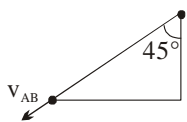
Q.1 [0015]



$$u \cos 37^\circ = 12\sqrt{2} \sin 45^\circ \quad u = 15 \text{ m/s}$$

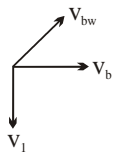
Q.2 [0000]

$$\vec{v}_{AB} = \vec{v}_A - \vec{v}_B = -20\hat{i} - 20\hat{j}$$



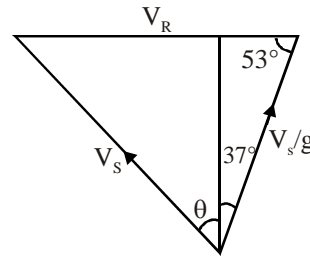
Q.3 [12]

$$V_{b\omega}^2 - V_1^2 = V_b^2$$



$$\Rightarrow V_b = 12 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.4 [0016]



$$V_S = V_R$$

$$53^\circ = \theta + 37^\circ$$

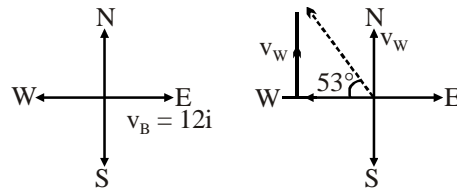
$$\theta = 16^\circ$$

Q.5 [0001]

$$2.5 = \frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times \frac{t^2}{2}$$

$$t = 1 \text{ sec.}$$

Q.6 [16]



$$v_{WB} = \vec{v}_B - \vec{v}_B$$

$$\tan 53^\circ = \frac{v_w}{12} = \frac{4}{3}$$

$$v_w = 16 \text{ ms}^{-1}$$

Q.7 [0010]

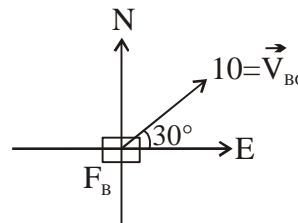
$$3 = \frac{d}{7.5 + 2.5} + \frac{d}{7.5 - 2.5}$$

$$3 = \frac{d}{10} + \frac{d}{5} \Rightarrow 3 = \frac{d + 2d}{10}$$

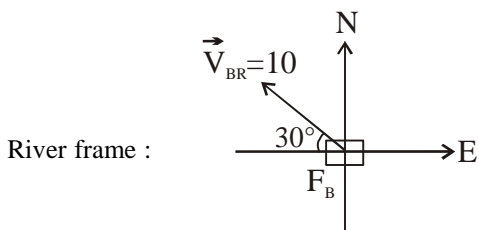
$$d = 10 \text{ km}$$

Q.8 [0017]

Ground frame :



Q.2 (D)



$$\vec{V}_{BG} = \vec{V}_{BR} + \vec{V}_{RG}$$

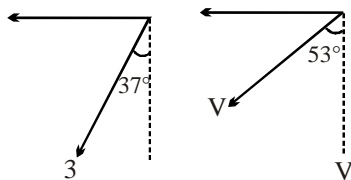
$$\Rightarrow 5\sqrt{3}\hat{i} + 5\hat{j} = -5\sqrt{3}\hat{i} + 5\hat{j} + \vec{V}_{RG}$$

$$\therefore \vec{V}_{RG} = 10\sqrt{3}\hat{i}$$

$$\therefore V_{RG} = 17.3 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.9

[0007]



$$\frac{3V}{5} = \frac{12}{5}$$

$$V = 4$$

$$\frac{4V}{5} = \frac{9}{5} + V_C = \frac{7}{5}$$

$$V_C = 0 + a_C t$$

$$a_C = 7$$

KVPY

PREVIOUS YEAR'S

Q.1 (D)

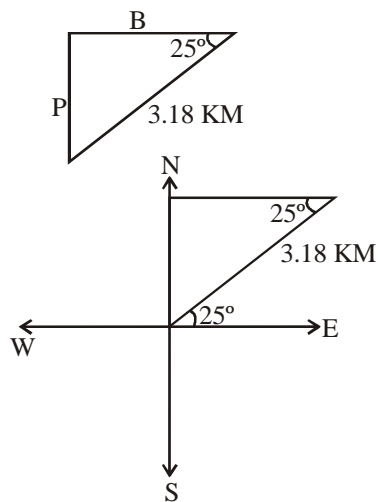


To minimize the drifting

$$\sin \theta = \frac{v_w}{v_{bw}} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\theta = 30^\circ$$

$$90^\circ + \theta = 120^\circ$$



$$\therefore \frac{P}{3.18} = \sin 25^\circ$$

$$P = 3.18 \sin 25^\circ$$

$$= \boxed{1.34 \text{ KM}} \text{ along north}$$

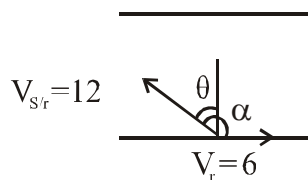
$$B = 3.18 \cos 25^\circ$$

$$= \boxed{2.88 \text{ KM}} \rightarrow \text{along east}$$

JEE-MAIN

PREVIOUS YEAR'S

Q.1 [120]

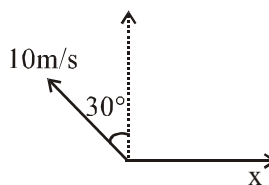


$$12 \sin \theta = vr$$

$$\theta = 30^\circ$$

$$\therefore \alpha = 120^\circ$$

Q.2 [5]



$$10 \sin 30^\circ = x$$

$$x = 5 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.3 [5]

$$8\beta d = 2.4 \text{ cm}$$

$$\frac{8\lambda\Delta}{d} = 2.4 \text{ cm}$$

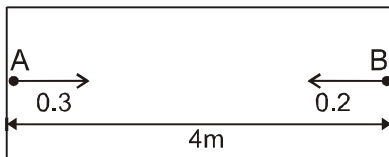
$$\frac{8 \times 1.5 \times c}{0.3 \times 10^{-3} \times f} = 2.4 \times 10^{-2}$$

$$f = 5 \times 10^{14} \text{ Hz}$$

Q.4 [30]

**JEE-ADVANCED
PREVIOUS YEAR'S**

Q.1 (2)



consider motion of two balls with respect to rocket
Maximum distance of ball A from left wall =

$$\frac{u^2}{2a} = \frac{0.3 \times 0.3}{2 \times 2} = \frac{0.09}{4} \approx 0.02 \text{ m}$$

so collision of two balls will take place very near to left wall

For B

$$S = ut + \frac{1}{2} at^2$$

$$-4 = -0.2t - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)2t^2$$

$$\Rightarrow t^2 + 0.2t - 4 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow t = \frac{-0.2 \pm \sqrt{0.04 + 16}}{2} = 1.9$$

nearest integer = 2s

Projectile

EXERCISES

ELEMENTARY

Q.1 (3)

$$v_x = \frac{dx}{dt} = 6 \text{ and } v_y = \frac{dy}{dt} = 8 - 10t$$

$$= 8 - 10 \times 0 = 8$$

$$\therefore v = \sqrt{v_x^2 + v_y^2} = \sqrt{6^2 + 8^2} = 10 \text{ ms}^{-1}$$

Q.2 (4)

$$R = \frac{u^2 \sin 2\theta}{g} \therefore R \propto u^2. \text{ If initial velocity be doubled}$$

then range will become four times.

Q.3 (1)

$$\text{Range} = \frac{u^2 \sin 2\theta}{g}; \text{ when } \theta = 90^\circ, R = 0 \text{ i.e. the body will}$$

fall at the point of projection after completing one dimensional motion under gravity.

Q.4 (1)

Direction of velocity is always tangent to the path so at the top of trajectory, it is in horizontal direction and acceleration due to gravity is always in vertically downward direction. It means angle between \vec{v} and \vec{g} are perpendicular to each other.

Q.5 (1)

$$\text{For vertical upward motion } h = ut - \frac{1}{2}gt^2$$

$$5 = (25 \sin \theta) \times 2 - \frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times (2)^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 25 = 50 \sin \theta \Rightarrow \sin \theta = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \theta = 30^\circ.$$

Q.6 (2)

$$\text{Range is given by } R = \frac{u^2 \sin 2\theta}{g}$$

$$\text{On moon } g_m = \frac{g}{6}. \text{ Hence } R_m = 6R.$$

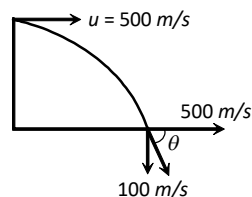
Q.7 (3)

Due to constant velocity along horizontal and vertical downward force of gravity stone will hit the ground following parabolic path.

Q.8 (1)

Horizontal component of velocity $v_x = 500 \text{ m/s}$ and vertical components of velocity while striking the ground.

$$v_y = 0 + 10 \times 10 = 100 \text{ m/s}$$



\therefore Angle with which it strikes the ground.

$$\theta = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{v_y}{v_x} \right) = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{100}{500} \right) = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{5} \right).$$

Q.9 (2)

JEE-MAIN OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS

Q.1 (2)

$$V_x = 2at$$

$$V_y = 2bt$$

$$V = 2t\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$$

Q.2 (4)

Horizontal Component of velocity

Because there is no acceleration in horizontal Direction

Q.3 (3)

In projectile motion Horizontal acceleration $a_x = 0$ &

Vertical acceleration $a_y = g = 10 \text{ m/s}^2$ $a_x = 0$

$$a_x = 0$$

$$a_y = 10 \text{ (down)}$$

\Rightarrow only "C" is correct **Ans**

Q.4 (4)

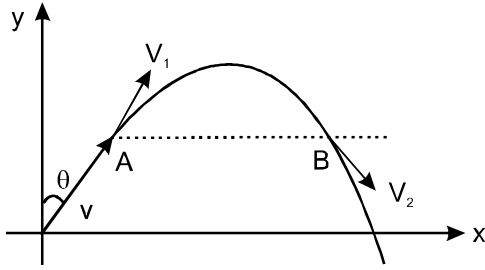
$$\theta_1 = \frac{5\pi}{36}$$

Another angle for same range is the complementary angle θ_2

$$\text{Then } \theta_2 = \frac{\pi}{2} - \left(\frac{5\pi}{36} \right)^c = \frac{18-5}{36} \pi \Rightarrow \theta_2 = \frac{13}{36} \pi$$

"D"

Q.5 (1)



$$\text{Avg. vel. b/w A \& B} = \frac{\vec{V}_1 + \vec{V}_2}{2}$$

(∵ Acceleration is constant = g)

$$\text{Now, if } \vec{V}_1 = V_{1x} \hat{i} + V_{1y} \hat{j}$$

Then $\vec{V}_2 = V_{1x} \hat{i} - V_{1y} \hat{j}$ (∵ both A & B are at same level)

$$\therefore \frac{\vec{V}_1 + \vec{V}_2}{2} = V_{1x} \hat{i} = V \sin \theta \hat{i} \quad (\because \theta \text{ is from vertical})$$

" B "

Q.6 (1)

Gravitational acceleration is constant near the surface of the earth.

Q.7 (2)

$$\vec{u}_x = 6\hat{i} + 8\hat{j}$$

$$\vec{u}_x = 6\hat{i}$$

$$u_y = 8\hat{j}$$

$$R = \frac{2u_x u_y}{g} = \frac{2 \times 6 \times 8}{10} = 9.6$$

Q.8 (4)

$$R = u^2 \sin 2\theta / g$$

$$R_{\max} = u^2 / g$$

$$22 = \frac{u^2}{g}$$

for $\theta = 15^\circ$

$$R = \frac{u^2 \sin 30}{g} = 22 \times \frac{1}{2} = 11\text{m}$$

Q.9 (4)

$$y = x \tan \theta \left(1 - \frac{x}{R} \right)$$

$$y = x \tan \theta - \tan \theta \frac{x^2}{R}$$

Compare from eqⁿ.

$$\tan \theta = 16$$

$$\frac{\tan \theta}{R} = \frac{5}{4}$$

$$R = \frac{64}{5} = 12.8\text{m}$$

$$\tan \theta = 16$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \frac{g}{u^2 \cos^2 \theta} = \frac{5}{4.2}$$

$$R = \frac{u^2 \sin 2\theta}{g} = \frac{2g}{5} \times \frac{2 \times 16}{g}$$

$$R = 12.8\text{m}$$

Q.10 (3)

Range of θ and $90-\theta$ is same

If $\theta = 30^\circ$

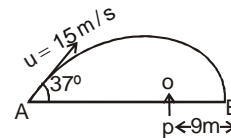
So $90 - \theta = 60^\circ$

Q.11 (3)

For both particles $u_y = 0$ and $a_y = -g$

$$h = \frac{1}{2}gt^2 \Rightarrow h \rightarrow \text{same} \Rightarrow t \rightarrow \text{same}$$

Q.12 (2)



In this process both time taken is same.

$$T = \frac{2u \sin \theta}{g}$$

$$T = \frac{2u \sin 37^\circ}{g}$$

$$= \frac{2 \times 15 \times 3}{10 \times 5} = 1.8\text{Sec}$$

$$\text{Minimum Velocity} = \frac{9}{1.8} = 5\text{ m/s}$$

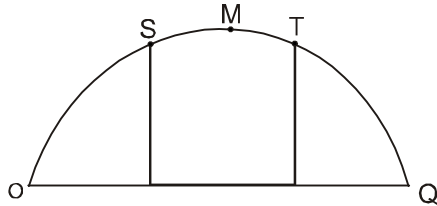
Q.13 (2)

$$\therefore H_{\max} = \frac{u_y^2}{2g}$$

$$\Rightarrow u_y = \sqrt{2gH}$$

$$\therefore T = \frac{2u_y}{g} = \frac{2\sqrt{2gH}}{g} = 2\sqrt{2} \sqrt{\frac{H}{g}}$$

Q.14 (3)



$$t_{(OS)} = 1 \text{ sec}$$

$$t_{(OT)} = 3$$

$$\text{or } t_{(ST)} = t_{(OT)} - t_{(OS)} = 3 - 1 = 2 \text{ sec}$$

$$\therefore t_{(SM)} = \frac{1}{2} t_{(ST)} = 1 \text{ sec.}$$

$$\therefore t_{(OM)} = t_{(OS)} + t_{(SM)} = 1 + 1 = 2 \text{ sec.}$$

$$\therefore \text{Time of flight} = 2 \times 2 = 4 \text{ sec. Ans. "C"}$$

Q.15 (2)

As $\theta \uparrow$, H and T both increases

But R \uparrow from 0° to 45° & at $\theta = 45^\circ$ Max then decreases

Ans (2) R \uparrow then \downarrow [θ from from 30° to 60°]

while H \uparrow and T \uparrow .

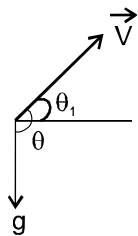
Q.16 (4)

Acute Angle of Velocity with horizontal possible is -90° to $+90^\circ$ hence angle with g is 0° to 180° .

θ_1 is acute

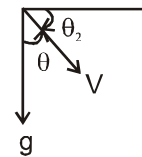
$\Rightarrow 0^\circ \leq \theta_1 < 90^\circ$ (during the upward journey of mass)

from fig. $\theta = 90^\circ + \theta_1$



$$\text{or, } 90^\circ \leq \theta < 180^\circ \quad \dots\dots(1)$$

During downward motion



$$0^\circ < \theta_2 < 90^\circ$$

$$\theta = 90^\circ - \theta_2$$

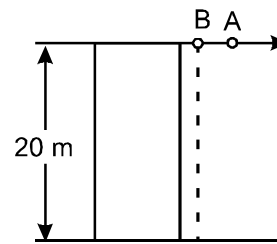
$$0^\circ < \theta < 90^\circ \quad \dots\dots(2)$$

From eq. (1) and (2)

i.e., $0 < \theta < 90^\circ \cup 90^\circ \leq \theta < 180^\circ$

$\Rightarrow 0^\circ < \theta < 180^\circ$ "D" Ans.

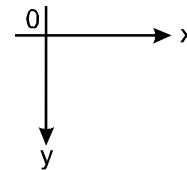
Q.17 (4)



$$10 \text{ m/s} = u_A ;$$

$$u_B = 0 \text{ m/s}$$

$$u_A = 10 \hat{i}$$



On reaching the ground,

Both will have same vertical velocity

$$V_y^2 = u_y^2 + 2a_y s_y$$

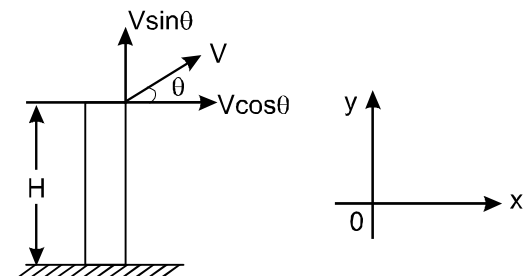
since $u_y = 0$ for both A & B

$a_y = g$ for both A & B

$s_y = 20 \text{ m}$ for both A & B

That's why the time taken by both are same

Q.18 (4)



Let final vel be V_2

Now v_{2x} = horizontal component of velocity

$$V_{2x} = V \cos \theta \text{ \& } V_{2y}^2 = (V \sin \theta)^2 + 2(-g)(-H)$$

$$\therefore V_{2y}^2 = V^2 \sin^2 \theta + 2gH$$

$$\Rightarrow V_2^2 = V_{2x}^2 + V_{2y}^2$$

$$= (V \cos \theta)^2 + [V^2 \sin^2 \theta + 2gH]$$

$$V_2^2 = V^2 + 2gH$$

$$\text{i.e., } V = \sqrt{v^2 + 2gH} \left\{ V_2 = \sqrt{V^2 + 2gH} \right\}$$

This magnitude of final velocity is independent on θ
 \Rightarrow all particles strike the ground with the same speed.

i.e., 'A' is correct.

In vertical motion

The highest velocity (initial) along the direction of displacement is possessed by particle (1). Hence particle (1) will reach the ground earliest. [since a_y and s_y are same for all]

i.e., 'C' is correct

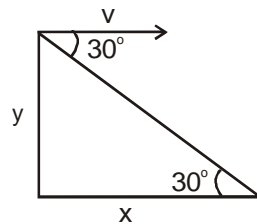
Q.19 (1)

$$AC = \frac{1}{2}gt^2 = 45 \text{ m} \quad BC = 45\sqrt{3} \text{ m} = u.t$$

$$u = \frac{45}{\sqrt{3}} = 15\sqrt{3} \text{ m/s.}$$

Alter : Object is thrown horizontally so $u_x = v$ & $u_y = 0$

from Diagram



$$-y = u_y t - \frac{1}{2}gt^2$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times (3)^2$$

$$y = 45 \text{ m} \quad \dots\dots(1)$$

$$\& \tan 30^\circ = \frac{y}{x} \Rightarrow y\sqrt{3} = x \quad \dots\dots(2)$$

$$\& x = vt = 3v \quad \dots\dots(3)$$

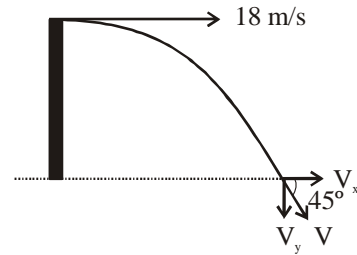
from equation (1), (2) & (3)

$$45\sqrt{3} = 3v$$

$$v = 15\sqrt{3} \text{ m/s}$$

Q.20 (2)

$$\tan 45^\circ = \frac{v_y}{v_x}$$



$$\Rightarrow v_y = v_x = 18 \text{ m/s Ans.}$$

Q.21 (4)

$$(Y_{\text{max}}) \Rightarrow \frac{dY}{dt} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d}{dt}(10t - t^2) = 10 - 2t \Rightarrow t = 5$$

$$\Rightarrow Y_{\text{max}} = 10(5) - 5^2 = 25 \text{ m Ans "D"}$$

Q.22 (4)

(i)

For θ and $90-\theta$

Range is same

$$\theta = 15^\circ$$

$$90-\theta = 75^\circ$$

$$(ii) R = \frac{u \sin \theta \cdot u \cos \theta}{g}$$

$$\therefore \sin(90 - \theta) = \cos \theta$$

$$\therefore \cos(90 - \theta) = \sin \theta$$

Q.23 (2)

$$E = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$$

At Highest Point

$$\text{vel} = v \cos \theta$$

$$KE = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 \cos^2 \theta = E \cos^2 \theta = \frac{E}{2} (\because \theta = 45^\circ)$$

Q.24 (2)

Vel. of Bomb is same as the vel. of aeroplane.

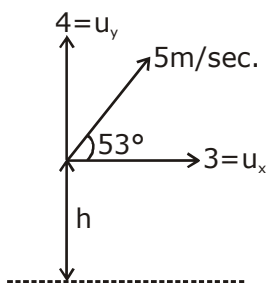
$$u_x = 360 \text{ km/h \& } v_y = 0.$$

$$S_y = u_y t + \frac{1}{2} a_y t^2, \quad \text{Here } u = 0$$

$$1960 = \frac{1}{2} \times 9.8 t^2$$

$$t = 20 \text{ sec}$$

Q.25 (3)
 $v_y^2 - u_y^2 = 2 a_y S$



$$v_y^2 - (4)^2 = -2 \times 10 \times 0.45$$

$$v_y^2 = 7 \text{ m}^2 / \text{s}^2$$

$$v_x = 5 \cos 53^\circ = 3 \text{ m/s (always remains same)}$$

$$\therefore V_{\text{net}} = \sqrt{(v_x)^2 + (v_y)^2} = \sqrt{9 + 7}$$

$$= 4 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.26 (2)
 $S = \frac{1}{2} at^2$

$$h = \frac{1}{2} gt_1^2 \Rightarrow t_1 = \frac{\sqrt{2h}}{g}$$

$$x = v_1 t_1$$

$$x = v \sqrt{\frac{2h}{g}} \quad \dots(i)$$

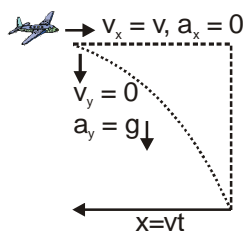
$$t_2 = \frac{\sqrt{4h}}{g}, \quad 2x = v_2 \times t_2$$

$$2x = v_2 \sqrt{\frac{4h}{g}} \quad \dots(ii)$$

From (i) & (ii)

$$V' = \sqrt{2} V$$

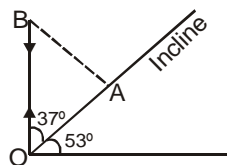
Q.27 (1)



Because horizontal velocity of plane and bomb is

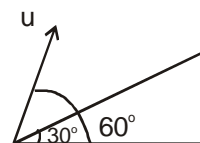
always same.

Q.28 (1)
 $OB = \frac{u^2}{2g} = 5 \text{ m}$



$$\therefore AB = OB \sin 37^\circ = 3 \text{ m.}$$

Q.29 (3)



$$u = 10\sqrt{3} \text{ m/s}$$

Time of flight on the incline plane

$$T = \frac{2u \sin \alpha}{g \cos \beta}$$

given $\alpha = 30^\circ$ & $\beta = 30^\circ$ & $u = 10\sqrt{3} \text{ m/s}$

$$T = \frac{2 \times 10\sqrt{3} \sin 30^\circ}{10 \cos 30^\circ}$$

so $T = 2 \text{ sec.}$

Q.30 (2)

At maximum height $v = u \cos \theta$

$$\frac{u}{2} = v$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{u}{2} = u \cos \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = 60^\circ$$

$$R = \frac{u^2 \sin 2\theta}{g} = \frac{u^2 \sin(120^\circ)}{g}$$

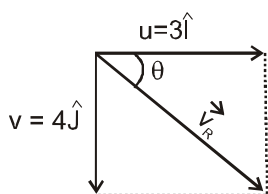
$$= \frac{u^2 \cos 30^\circ}{g} = \frac{\sqrt{3} u^2}{2g}$$

**JEE-ADVANCED
OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS**
Q.1 (A)

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_x &= 2 \text{ m/s}^2; a_y = 0 \\
 u_x &= 8 \text{ m/s} \\
 u_y &= -15 \text{ m/s} \\
 \vec{V} &= V_x \hat{i} + V_y \hat{j} \\
 V_y &= u_y + a_y t \\
 \Rightarrow V_y &= -15 \text{ m/s} \\
 V_x &= u_x + a_x t \\
 V_x &= 8 + 2t \\
 \Rightarrow V &= [(8 + 2t) \hat{i} - 15 \hat{j}] \text{ m/s}
 \end{aligned}$$

Q.2 (D)

$$\begin{aligned}
 u &= 3\text{m/s} \hat{i} \quad a = 1 \hat{j} \text{ m/s}^2 \\
 a &\text{ is } \perp u \\
 \text{so } V &\text{ after 4 sec} \\
 V &= u + at \\
 V &= 3 \hat{i} + 1 \hat{j} \times 4 \\
 V &= 3 \hat{i} + 4 \hat{j}
 \end{aligned}$$



$$\vec{V}_R = \sqrt{u^2 + v^2} = \sqrt{3^2 + 4^2}$$

$$\vec{V}_R = 5 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\text{and } \tan \theta = \frac{4}{3}$$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{4}{3} \right) \text{ with the direction of the initial velocity.}$$

Q.3 (B)

$$x = 5 \sin 10t \Rightarrow v_x = \frac{dx}{dt} = 50 \cos 10t$$

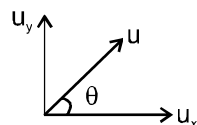
$$y = 5 \cos 10t \Rightarrow v_y = \frac{dy}{dt} = -50 \sin 10t$$

$$V_{\text{net}}^2 = V_x^2 + v_y^2$$

$$v_{\text{net}} = \sqrt{(50)^2 (\sin^2 10t + \cos^2 10t)} = 50 \text{ m/sec}$$

Q.4 (D)

$$V = u + at$$

 $V_y = \text{reduced then increases}$

 $\Rightarrow V = \text{reduced then increase } (\because V_x \text{ is constant})$
 $\Rightarrow \text{Speed first reduces then increases. So "A" is not correct}$

$$KE = \frac{1}{2} m V^2 = \frac{m}{2} (\text{speed})^2$$

 $\Rightarrow \text{"B" is not correct}$
 $V_y = \text{changes}$
 $\Rightarrow \text{"C" is not correct.}$
 $V_x = \text{constt. since gravity is vertically down}$
 $\Rightarrow \text{no component of acceleration along the horizontal direction.}$
 $\Rightarrow \text{"D" is correct}$
Q.5 (B)

$$y = ax^2 \quad \dots\dots\dots(1)$$

$$\text{given } V_x = C$$

$$\text{from (1) } \frac{dy}{dx} = 2ax \cdot \frac{dx}{dx}$$

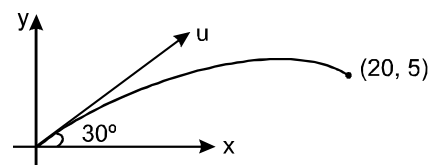
$$V_y = 2ax \cdot C \quad \dots\dots\dots(2)$$

$$\text{from (2) } \frac{dv_y}{dx} = 2ac \cdot \frac{dx}{dx}$$

$$a_y = 2acV_x$$

$$a_y = 2ac^2$$

$$\vec{a}_y = 2ac^2 \hat{j}$$

Q.6 (A)


$$y = x \tan \theta - \frac{1}{2} g \frac{x^2}{u^2 \cos^2 \theta}$$

$$5 = 20 \tan 30^\circ - \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{10 \times 20^2}{u^2 \cos^2 30^\circ}$$

$$\Rightarrow u^2 = \frac{1600}{\sqrt{3}(4-\sqrt{3})} = \frac{1600}{13\sqrt{3}} (4+\sqrt{3})$$

Q.7 (A)

$$\frac{R^2}{8h} + 2h = \frac{\left(\frac{u^2 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta}{g}\right)^2}{8 \times u^2 \sin^2 \theta} + 2 \frac{u^2 \sin^2 \theta}{2g}$$

$$= \frac{u^2}{g} \text{ (max. horizontal Range)}$$

Q.8 (A)

$$x = y^2 + 2y + 2$$

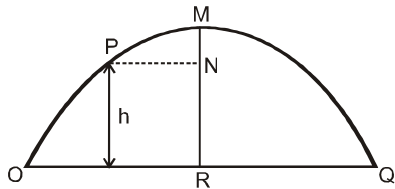
$$\frac{dx}{dt} = 2y \frac{dy}{dt} + 2 \frac{dy}{dt} + 0$$

$$\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = 2 \left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^2 + 2y \frac{d^2y}{dt^2} + 2 \frac{d^2y}{dt^2}$$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} = 0 \cdot \left(\frac{dy}{dt} = 5 \text{ m/s}\right)$$

$$\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = 2(5^2) + 0 + 0 = 50 \text{ m/s}^2$$

Q.9 (A)



$$\begin{array}{l} t_{op} = 4 \\ t_{pq} = 5 \end{array} \quad \therefore t_{oq} = 4 + 5 = 9$$

$$\text{or } \tan = \frac{9}{2} = 4.5$$

$$RM - MN = h = \frac{1}{2} g [(4.5)^2 - (.5)^2]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} 98 \cdot 5.1 = 98$$

Q.10 (D)

From the R v/s θ curve (for $u = \text{const.}$)

$$R_{\max} = \frac{u^2}{g} = 250 \Rightarrow u = 50 \text{ m/sec.}$$

$T = 1/2 T_{\max}$ possible

$$\frac{2u \sin \theta}{g} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{2u}{g}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin \theta = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \theta = 30^\circ$$

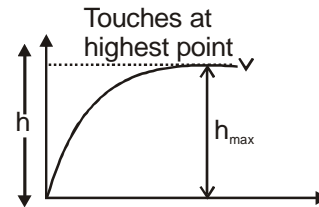
$$\text{Least speed during flight} = u \cos \theta = 50 \cos 30 = 25\sqrt{3}$$

Q.11 (B)

$$\vec{V} = a\hat{i} + (b - ct)\hat{j} = u_x\hat{i} + (u_y - gt)\hat{j}$$

$$R = \frac{2u_x u_y}{g} = \frac{2ab}{c}$$

Q.12 (C)

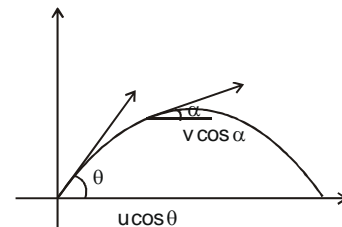


$$h = \frac{U_y^2}{2g}$$

$$U_y = \sqrt{2gh}$$

$$R = U_x T = \frac{U \sqrt{2gh}}{g} \Rightarrow R = U \sqrt{\frac{2h}{g}}$$

Q.13 (C)



Because horizontal component of the vel. is never

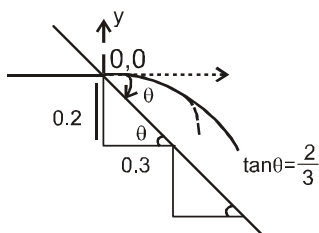
change in projectile motion.

Horizontal Component

$$u \cos \theta = v \cos \alpha$$

$$\therefore v = u \cos \theta \sec \alpha$$

Q.14 (A)



we have the point of projection as (0, 0)

we have the equation of st. line (as shown in fig.)

$$y = \tan \theta / x$$

$$y = \frac{-2}{3} x \quad \dots(1)$$

Also the equation of trajectory for horizontal projection

$$y = \frac{-1}{2} g \frac{x^2}{u^2} \quad \dots(2)$$

from (1) and (2)

$$\frac{1}{2} g \frac{x^2}{u^2} = \frac{2}{3} x$$

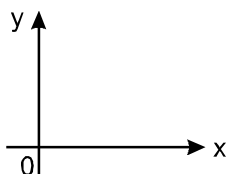
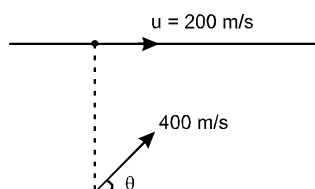
$$\text{or } X = \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{u^2}{5}$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{4.5 \times 4.5}{5} = 3 \times 0.9$$

If no. of stps be n then $n \times 0.3 = 3 \times 0.9$

$$n = 9$$

Q.15 (B)



To hit, $400 \cos \theta = 200$

{ \therefore Both travel equal distance along horizontal, of their start and coordinates of x axis are same }

$$\Rightarrow \theta = 60^\circ \text{ Ans.}$$

Q.16 (C)

Let initial and final speeds of stone be u and v.

$$\therefore v^2 = u^2 - 2gh \quad \dots\dots(1)$$

$$\text{and } v \cos 30^\circ = u \cos 60^\circ \quad \dots\dots(2)$$

solving 1 and 2 we get

$$u = \sqrt{3gh}$$

Q.17 (D)

Since time of flight depends only on vertical component of velocity and acceleration . Hence time of flight is

$$T = \frac{2u_y}{g} \text{ where } u_x = u \cos \theta \text{ and } u_y = u \sin \theta$$

\therefore In horizontal (x) direction

$$d = u_x t + \frac{1}{2} g t^2 = u \cos \theta \left(\frac{2u \sin \theta}{g} \right) + \frac{1}{2} g \left(\frac{2u \sin \theta}{g} \right)^2$$

$$= \frac{2u^2}{g} (\sin \theta \cos \theta + \sin^2 \theta)$$

We want to maximise $f(\theta) = \cos \theta \sin \theta + \sin^2 \theta$

$$\Rightarrow f' \theta = -\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta + 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos 2\theta + \sin 2\theta = 0$$

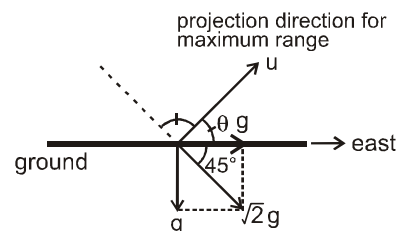
$$\Rightarrow \tan 2\theta = -1$$

$$\text{or } 2\theta = \frac{3\pi}{4} \text{ or } \theta = \frac{3\pi}{8} = 67.5^\circ$$

Alternate :

As shown in figure, the net acceleration of projectile makes on angle 45° with horizontal. For maximum range on horizontal plane, the angle of projection should be along angle bisector of horizontal and opposite direction of net acceleration of projectile.

$$\therefore \theta = \frac{135^\circ}{2} = 67.5^\circ$$



Q.18 (A)

From given conditions $V_A = V_B \cos 37^\circ =$
 $15 \cdot \frac{4}{5} = 12 \text{ m/sec.}$

\therefore time of flight of A (t) = $\sqrt{\frac{2 \times 20}{10}} = 2 \text{ sec.}$

\Rightarrow Range = $V_A t = 24 \text{ m}$

Q.19 (C)

H=20 m, $u_y = 0$

$+S_y = u_y t + \frac{1}{2} g t^2 \therefore t = \sqrt{\frac{2s_y}{g}}$

$T = \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 20}{10}} = 2 \text{ sec}$

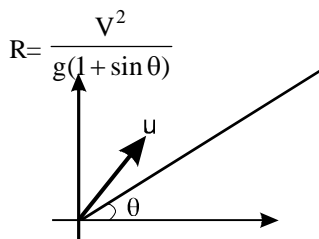
Range = $u_x t + \frac{1}{2} a_x t^2$

Here $u_x = 0, a_x = 6 \text{ m/s}^2$ (due to wind)

$= 0 + \frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times (2)^2 = 12 \text{ m}$

Q.20 (B)

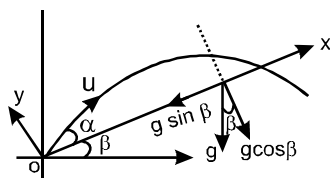
On the inclined plane the maximum possible Range is –



Range max = ?

Let $\theta = \beta$

And angle of projection from the inclined plane = α



$u_y = u \sin \alpha$ $u_x = u \cos \alpha$ $a_x = -g \sin \beta$ $a_y = -g \cos \beta$

Range = $s_x = u_x T + \frac{1}{2} a_x T^2$

(on the inclined plane) where $T = \frac{2u_y}{g_y}$

$\Rightarrow s_x = (u \cos \alpha)$

$\left[\frac{2u \sin \alpha}{g \cos \beta} \right] + \frac{1}{2} [-g \sin \beta] \left[\frac{2u \sin \alpha}{2 \cos \beta} \right]^2$

$= \frac{2u^2 \sin \alpha}{g \cos^2 \beta} [\cos \alpha \cos \beta - \sin \alpha \sin \beta]$

$s_x = \frac{2u^2 \sin \alpha}{g \cos^2 \beta} [\cos(\alpha + \beta)]$

$= \frac{u^2}{g \cos^2 \beta} [2 \sin \alpha \cos(\alpha + \beta)]$

$= \frac{u^2}{g \cos^2 \beta} [\sin(2\alpha + \beta) + \sin(-\beta)]$

$s_x = \frac{u^2}{g \cos^2 \beta} [\sin(2\alpha + \beta) - \sin \beta]$

Now s_x is max when $\sin(2\alpha + \beta)$ is max ($\because \beta = \text{const.}$)

$\Rightarrow 2\alpha + \beta = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow \alpha = \frac{\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \beta\right)}{2}$

i.e., when ball is projected at the angle bisector of angle formed by inclined plane and dir. of net acceleration reversed.

$\& (s_x)_{\max} = \frac{u^2}{g \cos^2 \beta} [1 - \sin \beta] = \frac{u^2 (1 - \sin \beta)}{g (1 - \sin \beta)(1 + \sin \beta)}$

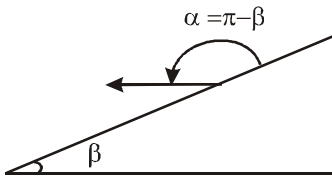
Max. Range on an inclined plane = $\frac{u^2}{g(1 + \sin \beta)}$

Here $\beta = \theta \Rightarrow R_{\max} = \frac{u^2}{g(1 + \sin \theta)}$ **Ans "B"**

Q.21 (D)

$R = \frac{v^2}{g \cos^2 \beta} [\sin(2\alpha + \beta) - \sin \beta]$

Putting $\beta = 45^\circ$ & $\alpha = \pi - \frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{3\pi}{4}$



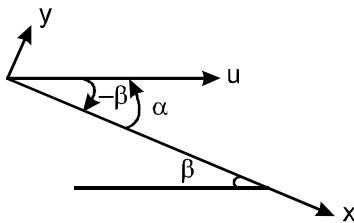
$$R = \frac{v^2}{g \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2} \left[\sin \left(2 \times \frac{3\pi}{24} + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) - \sin \frac{\pi}{4} \right]$$

$$s_x = \frac{v^2 \times 2}{g} \left[-2 \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right] = -2\sqrt{2} \frac{v^2}{g}$$

(-ve sign indicates that the displacement is in -ve x direction)

$$\Rightarrow \text{Range} = 2\sqrt{2} \frac{v^2}{g} \quad \text{Ans "D"}$$

Alternate II method



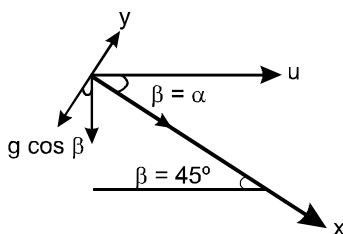
$$\beta = -\frac{\pi}{4} \text{ \& \ } \alpha = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$R = \frac{u^2}{g \cos^2 \beta} [\sin(2\alpha + \beta) - \sin \beta]$$

$$= \frac{u^2}{g \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2} \left[\sin \frac{\pi}{4} - \sin \left(-\frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right]$$

$$R = \frac{2\sqrt{2} u^2}{g} \text{ (along +ve x die.) (+ve x)}$$

III Method



$$u_x = u \cos \beta, T = \left| \frac{2u \sin \beta}{g \cos \beta} \right|, a_x = g \sin \beta;$$

$$a_y = -\cos \beta$$

$$s_x = u_x t + \frac{1}{2} a_x t^2 = (u \cos \beta)$$

$$\left[\frac{2u \sin \beta}{g \cos \beta} \right] + \frac{1}{2} (g \sin \beta) \left(\frac{2u \sin \beta}{g \cos \beta} \right)^2$$

Let $\alpha = \beta = 45^\circ$

$$\text{So, } s_x = \frac{u^2 2 \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) + \frac{1}{2} g \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) \frac{2 \cdot 2 u^2}{g^2}}{g^2} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{u^2}{g} [1+1]$$

$$s_x = 2\sqrt{2} \frac{u^2}{g}$$

Ans "D"

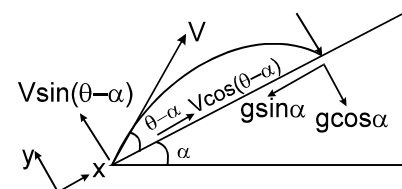
Q.22

(D)

Applying equation of motion perpendicular to the incline for $y = 0$.

$$0 = V \sin(\theta - \alpha)t + \frac{1}{2} (-g \cos \alpha) t^2$$

$$\Rightarrow t = 0 \text{ \& \ } \frac{2V \sin(\theta - \alpha)}{g \cos \alpha}$$



At the moment of striking the plane, as velocity is perpendicular to the inclined plane hence component of velocity along incline must be zero.

$$0 = v \cos(\theta - \alpha) + (-g \sin \alpha) \cdot \frac{2V \sin(\theta - \alpha)}{g \cos \alpha}$$

$$v \cos(\theta - \alpha) = \tan \alpha \cdot 2V \sin(\theta - \alpha)$$

$$\cot(\theta - \alpha) = 2 \tan \alpha \quad \text{Ans. (D)}$$

Q.23

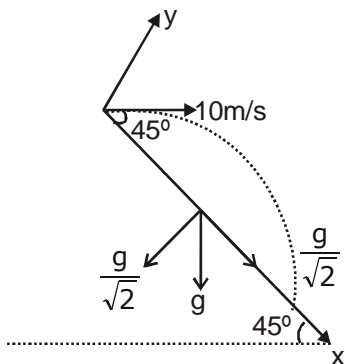
(C)

$$a_y = -\frac{g}{\sqrt{2}} \text{ m/s}^2$$

$$a_x = \frac{g}{\sqrt{2}} \text{ m/s}^2$$

$$T = \frac{2u \sin \theta}{g_{\text{eff}}}$$

$$T = \frac{2 \times (10/\sqrt{2})}{g/\sqrt{2}} = 2 \text{ sec}$$

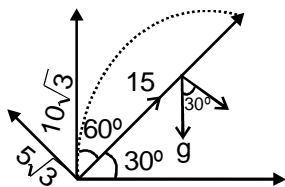


Q.24 (C)

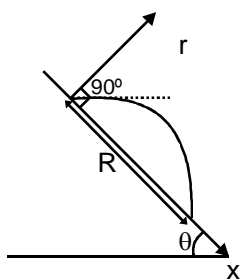
$$T = \frac{2u_y}{g \cos \theta}$$

$$T = \frac{2 \times 5\sqrt{3}}{10 \times \cos 30^\circ}$$

$$T = 2 \text{ sec}$$



Q.25 (C)



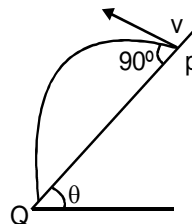
$$\begin{aligned} a_y &= -g \cos \theta \\ a_x &= g \sin \theta \\ u_y &= v \\ u_x &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Range} = \frac{1}{2} a_x T^2$$

$$T = \frac{2 \cdot v}{g \cos \theta} = \frac{1}{2} g \sin \theta \left(\frac{2v}{g \cos \theta} \right)^2$$

$$R = 2 \frac{v^2}{g} \tan \theta \sec \theta$$

Q.26 (D)



$$R = u_x t + \frac{1}{2} a_x t^2$$

$$[\because u_x = 0, u_y = v]$$

$$\Rightarrow \therefore T = \frac{2u_y}{g \cos \theta} = \frac{2v}{g \cos \theta}$$

$$R = \frac{1}{2} g \sin \theta T^2$$

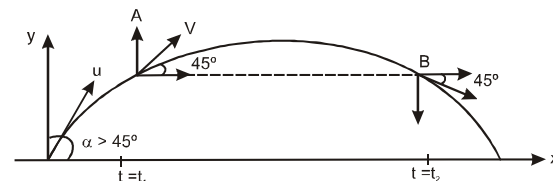
$$R = \frac{1}{2} g \sin \theta \left(\frac{2V}{g \cos \theta} \right)^2$$

$$R = Tv \tan \theta$$

JEE-ADVANCED

MCQ/COMPREHENSION/COLUMN MATCHING

Q.1 (B, C)



\Rightarrow Time at which $V_x = V_y$ is what we are solving $V_x = V_y$

$$\text{Now, } V_x = u \cos \alpha$$

$$V_y = u \sin \alpha - gt$$

$\Rightarrow u \cos \alpha = u \sin \alpha - gt \{ \because V_y = V_x \}$; at $t = t_1$ (say)

$$\Rightarrow t_1 = \frac{u}{g} (\sin \alpha - \cos \alpha) \text{ "C" Ans}$$

Also when $V_y \equiv V_x$

{i.e., when we choose 'y' axis as $-y'$ } at $t = t_2$ (say)

$$-u \cos \alpha = u \sin \alpha - gt_2$$

$$\Rightarrow t_2 = \frac{u}{g} (\sin \alpha + \cos \alpha) \text{ "B" Ans}$$

Q.2

(A, B)

$$x = 24 = u \cos \theta \cdot t$$

$$\Rightarrow t = \frac{24}{24 \cos \theta} = \frac{1}{\cos \theta}$$

$$y = 14 = u \sin \theta t - \frac{1}{2} g t^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 14 = \frac{u \sin \theta}{\cos \theta} - \frac{5}{\cos^2 \theta}$$

$$\Rightarrow 14 = u \tan \theta - 5 \sec^2 \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow 5 \tan^2 \theta - 24 \tan \theta + 19 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan \theta = 1, 19/5. \text{ Ans}$$

Q.3

(C)

$$R = \frac{u^2 \sin 2\theta}{g}$$

$$\sqrt{3} = \frac{20 \sin^2 \theta}{10} \Rightarrow \sin 2\theta = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$$

$$\therefore \theta = 30^\circ$$

$$(A) H_{\max} = \frac{u^2 \sin 2\theta}{2g} = \frac{(\sqrt{20})^2 \times \frac{1}{4}}{2 \times 10} = 0.25 \text{ m}$$

(B) Minimum Velocity $u \cos \theta$

$$= \sqrt{20} \times \cos 30^\circ$$

$$= \sqrt{20} \times \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = \sqrt{15} \text{ m/s}$$

$$(C) T = \frac{2u \sin \theta}{g}$$

$$= \frac{2 \times \sqrt{20} \times \frac{1}{2}}{10}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{\frac{1}{5}} \text{ sec}$$

Q.4

(A, B, C, D)

$$h = \frac{u^2}{2g} \Rightarrow u = \sqrt{2gh}$$

$$(a) R_{\max} = \frac{u^2}{g} = 2h$$

$$(b) R = nH_{\max}$$

$$\frac{u^2 \sin 2\theta}{g} = n \frac{u^2 \sin^2 \theta}{2g}$$

$$4 = n \tan \theta$$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{4}{n} \right)$$

$$(c) gT^2 = g \times \frac{4u^2 \sin^2 \theta}{g^2} = \frac{2 \times u^2 \sin 2\theta}{g} \times \tan \theta$$

$$gT^2 = 2R \tan \theta$$

$$(d) T = \frac{2u_y}{g}, H_{\max} = \frac{u_y^2}{2g}$$

$$\therefore \text{Ratio } 1:1$$

Q.5

(A, B)

Put the value of T, R, H, in the given equation and solve each option.

Q.6

(A, C, D)

$$T = \sqrt{\frac{2H}{g}} \Rightarrow 0.4 = \sqrt{\frac{2H}{g}}$$

$$\Rightarrow H = 0.8 \text{ m}$$

$$R = 0.4 \times 4 = 1.6 \text{ m}$$

$$\text{and } U_y = \sqrt{2gH} = \sqrt{2 \times 10 \times 0.8} = 4 \text{ m/s} \Rightarrow \theta = 45^\circ$$

Comprehension-1 (Q. No 7 to 9)

Q.7 (A)

Q.8 (C)

Q.9 (C)

Sol.7

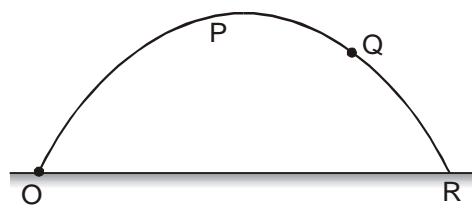
$$H_A = H_C > H_B$$

Obviously A just reaches its maximum height and C has crossed its maximum height which is equal to A as u and θ are same. But B is unable to reach its max. height.

Sol.8

Time of flight of A is 4 seconds which is same as the time of flight if wall was not there.

Time taken by C to reach the inclined roof is 1 sec.



$$T_{OR} = 4$$

$$T_{QR} = 1$$

$$\therefore T_{OQ} = T_{OR} - T_{QR} = 3 \text{ seconds}$$

Sol.9 from above $= \frac{2u \sin \theta}{g} = 4$

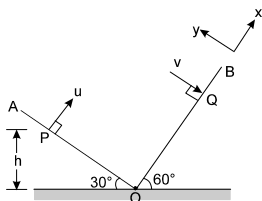
$\therefore u \sin \theta = 20 \text{ m/s} \Rightarrow$ vertical component is 20 m/s.
for maximum height
 $v^2 = u^2 + 2as \Rightarrow 0^2 = 20^2 - 2 \times 10 \times s$
 $s = 20 \text{ m}.$

Comprehension-2 (Q. No 10 to 13)

- Q.10** (B)
- Q.11** (A)
- Q.12** (C)
- Q.13** (A)

Sol. Let us choose the x and y directions along OB and OA respectively. Then

$u_x = u = 10\sqrt{3} \text{ m/s}, u_y = 0$



$a_x = -g \sin 60^\circ = -5\sqrt{3} \text{ m/s}^2$
and $a_y = -g \cos 60^\circ = -5 \text{ m/s}^2$

Sol.10 At point Q, x-component of velocity is zero. Hence, substituting in

$v_x = u_x + a_x t$
 $0 = 10\sqrt{3} - 5\sqrt{3}t$

or $t = \frac{10\sqrt{3}}{5\sqrt{3}} = 2\text{s}$ **Ans.**

Sol.11 At point Q, $v = v_y = u_y + a_y t$
 $\therefore v = 0 - (5)(2) = -10 \text{ m/s}$ **Ans.**

Here, negative sign implies that velocity of particle at Q is along negative y direction.

Sol.12 Distance PO = |displacement of particle along y-direction|

Here, $s_y = u_y t + \frac{1}{2} a_y t^2$

$= 0 - \frac{1}{2} (5)(2)^2 = -10 \text{ m}$

$\therefore PO = 10 \text{ m}$

Therefore, $h = PO \sin 30^\circ = (10) \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$

or $h = 5 \text{ m}$ **Ans.**

Sol.13 Distance OQ = displacement of particle along x-direction = s_x

Here $s_x = u_x t + \frac{1}{2} a_x t^2$

$= (10\sqrt{3})(2) - \frac{1}{2} (5\sqrt{3})(2)^2 = 10\sqrt{3} \text{ m}$

or $OQ = 10\sqrt{3} \text{ m}$

$\therefore PQ = \sqrt{(PO)^2 + (OQ)^2} = \sqrt{(10)^2 + (10\sqrt{3})^2} =$

$\sqrt{100 + 300} = \sqrt{400}$

$\therefore PQ = 20 \text{ m}$ **Ans.**

Comprehension-3 (Q. No 14 to 17)

Q.14 (B)

Q.15 (C)

Q.16 (D)

Q.17 (B)

Sol. 14 $a_{AB} = 0$

\therefore Straight line

Sol.15 Given $V_1 \cos \theta_1 = v_2 \cos \theta_2 \Rightarrow v_{xA} = V_{xB}$

$\vec{v}_A = V_{xA} \hat{i} + V_{yA} \hat{j}; \vec{v}_B = V_{xB} \hat{i} + V_{yB} \hat{j}$

$\therefore \vec{v}_{AB} = V_{yA} \hat{j} - V_{yB} \hat{j}$

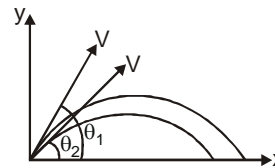
Sol. 16 $T = \frac{2u_y}{g}$

\therefore Same

$H = \frac{u_y^2}{2g}$

$\vec{V}_{AB} = V_{xA} \hat{i} - V_{xB} \hat{i}$

Sol.17



$R = \frac{2u_x u_y}{g} = \frac{u^2 \sin 2\theta}{g}$

when θ and $90 - \theta$ range is same

$v_{21} = v_{2x} \hat{i} - v_{2y} \hat{j} - v_{1x} \hat{i} - v_{1y} \hat{j}$

$\tan \theta = \left(\frac{v_{2y} - v_{1y}}{v_{2x} - v_{1x}} \right) v_{2y} < v_{1y}$
 $v_{2x} > v_{1x}$

$\tan \theta = -ve$

Q.18 (A) r (B) s (C) q (D) p

Time of flight

$$T = \frac{2u}{g \cos 45^\circ} = \frac{2u}{g \cos 45^\circ} = \frac{2\sqrt{2}u}{g} \therefore D \rightarrow p$$

Velocity of stone is parallel to x-axis at half the time of flight.

$\therefore A \rightarrow r$

At the instant stone make 45° angle with x-axis its velocity is horizontal.

$$\therefore \text{The time is} = \frac{u \sin 45^\circ}{g} = \frac{u}{\sqrt{2}g} \therefore B \rightarrow s$$

The time till its displacement along x-axis is half the

$$\text{range is } \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}T = \frac{2u}{g} \therefore C \rightarrow q$$

Q.19 (A) r (B) s (C) q (D) p

Equation of path is given as

$$y = ax - bx^2$$

Comparing it with standard equation of projectile;

$$y = x \tan \theta - \frac{g x^2}{2u^2 \cos^2 \theta}$$

$$\tan \theta = a, \frac{g}{2u^2 \cos^2 \theta} = b$$

$$\text{Horizontal component of velocity} = u \cos \theta = \sqrt{\frac{g}{2b}}$$

$$\text{Time of flight } T = \frac{2u \sin \theta}{g} = \frac{2(u \cos \theta) \tan \theta}{g}$$

$$= \frac{2 \left(\sqrt{\frac{g}{2b}} \right) a}{g} = \sqrt{\frac{2a^2}{bg}}$$

$$\text{Maximum height } H = \frac{u^2 \sin^2 \theta}{2g} = \frac{[u \cos \theta \cdot \tan \theta]^2}{2g}$$

$$= \frac{\left[\sqrt{\frac{g}{2b}} \cdot a \right]^2}{2g} = \frac{a^2}{4b}$$

$$\text{Horizontal range } R = \frac{u^2 \sin 2\theta}{2g}$$

$$= \frac{2(u \sin \theta)(u \cos \theta)}{g} = \frac{2 \left[\sqrt{\frac{g}{2b}} \cdot a \right] \left[\sqrt{\frac{g}{2b}} \right]}{g} = \frac{a}{b}$$

NUMERICAL VALUE BASED

Q.1 [75 m/s]

$$y = x \tan \theta - \frac{g x^2}{2u^2 \cos^2 \theta}$$

$$100 = 450 \tan 53^\circ - \frac{10(450)^2}{2u^2 \cos^2 53^\circ}$$

$$u = 75 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.2 [5 m/s]

$$\text{Time of flight (T)} = \frac{2u \sin 37^\circ}{g \cos 37^\circ}$$

Relative acceleration along incline is zero

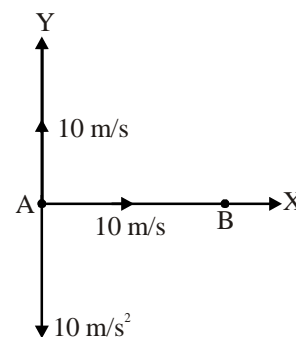
\therefore Relative velocity along incline $u \cos 37^\circ$ is constant

$$\text{So, } T = \frac{3}{u \cos 37^\circ} = \frac{2u \sin 37^\circ}{g \cos 37^\circ}$$

On solving, we get

$$u = 5 \text{ m/s}$$

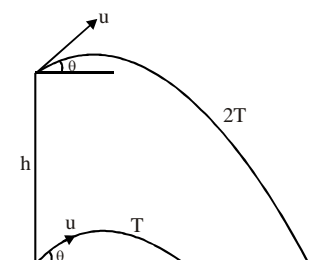
Q.3 [0020]



Path of particle A, w.r.t. B will be projectile, they collide if AB is equal to range

$$AB = \frac{2 \times 10 \times 10}{10} = 20 \text{ m}$$

Q.4 [0040]



$$-h = u \sin \theta \cdot 2T - \frac{1}{2}g(2T)^2$$

$$T = \frac{2u \sin \theta}{g} \quad \sin \theta = \frac{gT}{2}$$

$$-h = \frac{gT}{2} \times 2T - \frac{1}{2} g^4 T^2$$

$$-h = -gT^2$$

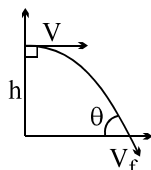
$$h = gT^2 \quad \text{for } T = 2 \text{ sec.}$$

$$h = 10 \times 4 = 40 \text{ m}$$

Q.5 [0005]

Minimum θ implies minimum V_{fy} and maximum V_{fx} . In order to have the aforementioned situation, the rock has to be launched horizontally.

$$v_y = \sqrt{2gh}$$

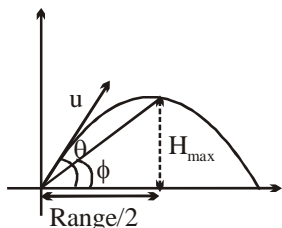


$$\tan 30^\circ = \frac{v_y}{v} = \frac{\sqrt{2 \times 10 \times h}}{10\sqrt{3}}, \quad h = 5 \text{ m}$$

Q.6 [0002]

$$\tan \phi = \frac{H_{\max}}{\text{Range}} = \frac{u^2 \sin^2 \theta}{2g \times \frac{2u^2 \sin \theta \cos \theta}{2g}}$$

$$\tan \phi = \frac{\sin \theta}{2 \cos \theta}$$



$$\tan \phi = \frac{\tan \theta}{2}$$

$$\frac{\tan \theta}{\tan \phi} = 2$$

Q.7 [0002]

$$80 = \frac{u^2 \sin 2\theta}{g} \quad (\theta = 45^\circ)$$

$$u = 20\sqrt{2}$$

$$T = \frac{2u \sin \theta}{g} = \frac{2 \times 20\sqrt{2}}{g} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

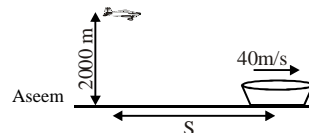
$$T = 4$$

$$v(T - 0.5) = 7$$

$$v = \frac{7}{3.5}$$

$$v = 2 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.8 [1440]



$$2000 = \frac{1}{2} g t^2 \Rightarrow t^2 = \frac{4000}{10} \Rightarrow t = 20 \text{ sec}$$

$$\therefore S = (112 - 40)(20) = (72)(20) = 1440 \text{ m}$$

Q.9 [0008]

$$x = y^2 + 2y + 2$$

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = 2x \frac{dy}{dt} + 2 \frac{dy}{dt}$$

$$v_x = 4y + 4$$

$$a_x = \frac{dv_x}{dt} = 4 \frac{dy}{dt} = 4 \times 2 = 8 \text{ m/s}^2$$

Q.10 [10m]

$$R_1 - R_2 = u \cos 45^\circ (t_1 - t_2) = 5\sqrt{2} (t_1 - t_2)$$

$$-y = 5\sqrt{2} t_1 - 5t_1^2 \quad \dots\dots (1)$$

$$-y = -5\sqrt{2} t_2 - 5t_2^2 \quad \dots\dots (2)$$

$$\Rightarrow (t_1 - t_2) = \sqrt{2}$$

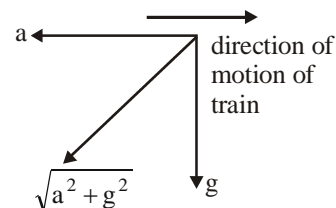
$$(R_1 - R_2) = 10$$

KVPY PREVIOUS YEAR'S

Q.1 (B)
as $V_y = U_y - gt$

Q.2 (A)
Heavier will retard less, it will have more range.

Q.3 (D)



the trajectory of the falling apple as seen by the girl is an incline straight line pointing opposite to the direction of the moving train as relative initial velocity = 0.

Q.4 (D)

$$\text{Time of fall} = \sqrt{\frac{2h}{g}} = \sqrt{\frac{2 \times 45}{10}}$$

$$t = 3 \text{ sec}$$

$$\text{horizontal distance} = \text{horizontal velocity} \times \text{time} = v \times 3$$

$$v = 4 \text{ m/s}$$

$$= 4 \times \frac{18}{5} \text{ km/hr}$$

$$v = 14.4 \text{ km/hr}$$

$$v \approx 15 \text{ km/hr}$$

Q.5 (B)

Work done by gravity on A & B is same.

\therefore Horizontal velocity of A = horizontal velocity of B as they leave the horizontal portion of the structure.

$$\therefore t_A = t_B \dots (i)$$

Also vertical velocity of A & vertical velocity of C when released are both zero

\therefore They both will cover same vertical distance in same time.

$$\therefore t_A = t_C \dots (ii)$$

From (i) & (ii)

$$t_A = t_B = t_C$$

Note : Correction in option option B should be

$$t_A = t_B = t_C$$

Q.6 (B)

For the same range, another projection angle will be $90^\circ - 30^\circ = 60^\circ$

$$h = \frac{u^2 \sin^2 30^\circ}{2g}$$

$$h_1 = \frac{u^2 \sin^2 60^\circ}{2g}$$

$$\frac{h_1}{h} = \frac{\sin^2 60^\circ}{\sin^2 30^\circ} = 3 \Rightarrow h_1 = 3h$$

Q.7 (B)

Velocity of projection = 24 m/s

Distance between point of projection and hoop

$$= \sqrt{25^2 + 45^2}$$

\therefore Time taken by ball to reach the hoop

$$= \frac{\sqrt{25^2 + 45^2}}{24}$$

(Note :- We are analysing the motion wrt hoop)

\therefore Distance by which hoop will fall

$$= \frac{1}{2} at^2 = \frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times \frac{(25^2 + 45^2)}{24^2}$$

\therefore Height above the ground where apple go through the hoop is given by

$$45 - \left[\frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times \frac{(25^2 + 45^2)}{24^2} \right] = 22 \text{ m}$$

JEE-MAIN PREVIOUS YEAR'S

Q.1 (2)

$$\text{For } y_{\text{max}} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \alpha - 2\beta x = 0$$

$$x = \frac{\alpha}{2\beta}$$

$$y_{\text{max}} = H_{\text{max}} = \alpha \times \frac{\alpha}{2\beta} - \beta \left(\frac{\alpha}{2\beta} \right)^2$$

$$= \frac{\alpha^2}{2\beta} - \frac{\alpha^2}{4\beta} = \left(\frac{\alpha^2}{4\beta} \right)$$

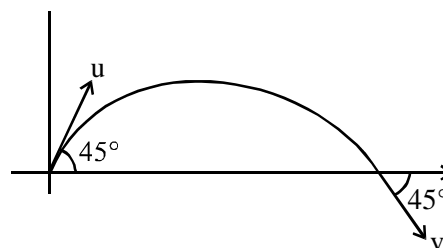
$$= 2x = R = \frac{\alpha}{\beta} = \frac{2u^2 \sin \theta \cos \theta}{g}$$

$$H = \frac{\alpha^2}{4\beta} = \frac{u^2 \sin^2 \theta}{2g}$$

$$\tan \theta = \alpha$$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1}(\alpha)$$

Q.2



$$|\vec{u}| = |\vec{v}| \quad \dots (1)$$

$$\vec{u} = u \cos 45^\circ \hat{i} + u \sin 45^\circ \hat{j} \quad \dots (2)$$

$$\vec{v} = v \cos 45^\circ \hat{i} - v \sin 45^\circ \hat{j} \quad \dots (3)$$

$$|\overline{\Delta P}| = |\vec{m}(\vec{v} - \vec{u})| \quad \dots (4)$$

$$\Delta P = 2mu \sin 45^\circ$$

$$= 2 \times 5 \times 10^{-3} \times 5\sqrt{2} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$= 50 \times 10^{-3}$$

$$= 5 \times 10^{-2}$$

Q.3 [1]

Q.4 [10]

Q.5 (2)

Range $R = \frac{u^2 \sin 2\theta}{g}$ and same for θ and $90 - \theta$

So same for 42° and 48°

Maximum height $H = \frac{u^2 \sin^2 \theta}{2g}$

H is high for higher θ

So H for 48° is higher than H for 42°

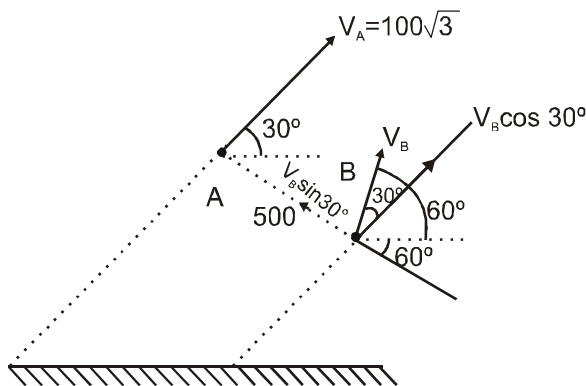
Option (2)

Q.6 (3)

Q.7 (3)

**JEE-ADVANCED
PREVIOUS YEAR'S**

Q.1 [5]



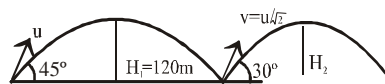
For relative motion perpendicular to line of motion of A

$$V_A = 100 \sqrt{3} = V_B \cos 30^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow V_B = 100 \text{ m/s}$$

$$t_0 = \frac{50}{V_B \sin 30^\circ} = \frac{500}{200 \times \frac{1}{2}} = 5 \text{ sec}$$

Q.2 [30.00]



$$H_1 = \frac{u^2 \sin^2 45}{2g} = 120$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{u^2}{4g} = 120 \quad \dots\dots(i)$$

when half of kinetic energy is lost $v = \frac{u}{\sqrt{2}}$

$$H_2 = \frac{\left(\frac{u}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 \sin^2 30}{2g} = \frac{u^2}{16g} \quad \dots\dots(ii)$$

from (i) & (ii)

$$H_2 = \frac{H_1}{4} = 30 \text{ m on } 30.00$$

Q.3 [4.00]

$$\text{Average velocity} = \frac{\text{Total displacement}}{\text{Total time}}$$

$$\text{Total time taken} = t_1 + t_2 + t_3 + \dots\dots\dots$$

$$= t_1 + \frac{t_1}{\alpha} + \frac{t_1}{\alpha^2} + \dots\dots\dots$$

$$\text{Total time} = 1 - \frac{1}{\alpha}$$

$$\text{Total displacement} = v_1 t_1 + v_2 t_2 + \dots\dots\dots l$$

$$= v_1 t_1 + \frac{v_1}{\alpha} \cdot \frac{t_1}{\alpha} + \dots\dots\dots$$

$$= 1 - \frac{1}{\alpha^2}$$

On solving

$$\langle v \rangle = \frac{v_1 \alpha}{\alpha + 1} = 0.8 v_1$$

$$\alpha = 4.00$$

Newton's Laws of Motion and Friction

EXERCISES

Elementary

Q.1 (3)

Q.2 (3)

Q.3 (2)

$$m = 100 \text{ m/s}, v = 0, s = 0.06 \text{ m}$$

$$\text{Retardation} = \alpha = \frac{u^2}{2s} = \frac{(100)^2}{2 \times 0.06} = \frac{1 \times 10^6}{12}$$

$$\therefore \text{Force} = ma = \frac{5 \times 10^{-3} \times 1 \times 10^6}{12} = \frac{5000}{12} = 417 \text{ N}$$

Q.4 (3)

$$\text{Acceleration } \alpha = \frac{F}{m} = \frac{100}{5} = 20 \text{ cm/s}^2$$

$$\text{Now } v = \alpha t = 20 \times 10 = 200 \text{ cm/s}$$

Q.5 (3)

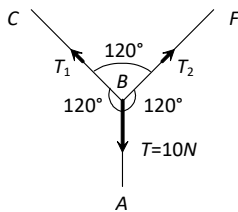
$$\text{Thrust } F = u \left(\frac{dm}{dt} \right) = 5 \times 10^4 \times 40 = 1 \times 10^6 \text{ N}$$

Q.6 (1)

$$F = m \left(\frac{v-u}{t} \right) = \frac{5(65-15) \times 10^{-2}}{0.2} = 12.5 \text{ N.}$$

Q.7 (3)

By drawing the free body diagram of point B



Let the tension in the section BC and BF are T_1 and T_2 respectively.

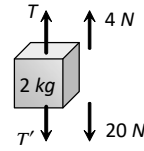
From Lami's theorem

$$\frac{T_1}{\sin 120^\circ} = \frac{T_2}{\sin 120^\circ} = \frac{T}{\sin 120^\circ}$$

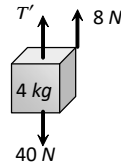
$$\Rightarrow T = T_1 = T_2 = 10 \text{ N.}$$

Q.8 (1)

FBD of mass 2 kg FBD of mass 4kg



$$T - T' - 20 = 4 \dots (i)$$



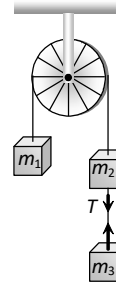
$$T' - 40 = 8 \dots (ii)$$

By solving (i) and (ii) $T' = 47.23 \text{ N}$ and $T = 70.8 \text{ N}$

Q.9 (1)

Q.10 (2)

Tension between m_2 and m_3 is given by



$$T = \frac{2m_1m_3}{m_1 + m_2 + m_3} \times g$$

$$= \frac{2 \times 2 \times 2}{2 + 2 + 2} \times 9.8 = 13 \text{ N.}$$

Q.11 (2)

$$T_2 = (m_A + m_B) \times \frac{T_3}{m_A + m_B + m_C}$$

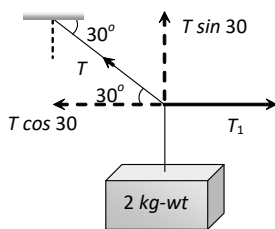
$$T_2 = (1+8) \times \frac{36}{(1+8+27)} = 9 \text{ N.}$$

Q.12 (4)

$$T = \frac{2m_1m_2}{m_1 + m_2} g = \frac{2 \times 10 \times 6}{10 + 6} \times 9.8 = 73.5 \text{ N.}$$

Q.13 (3)

$$T \sin 30 = 2 \text{ kg wt}$$



$$\Rightarrow T = 4 \text{ kg wt}$$

$$T_1 = T \cos 30^\circ$$

$$= 4 \cos 30^\circ$$

$$= 2\sqrt{3}$$

Q.14 (3)

If monkey move downward with acceleration a then its apparent weight decreases. In that condition

Tension in string = $m(g - a)$

This should not be exceed over breaking strength of the rope i.e. $360 \geq m(g - a) \Rightarrow 360 \geq 60(10 - a)$

$$\Rightarrow a \geq 4 \text{ m/s}^2$$

Q.15 (3)

As the spring balances are massless therefore the reading of both balance should be equal.

Q.16 (2)

Q.17 (4)

In stationary lift man weighs 40 kg i.e. 400 N.

When lift accelerates upward it's apparent weight = $m(g + a) = 40(10 + 2) = 480 \text{ N}$ i.e. 48 kg

For the clarity of concepts in this problem kg-wt can be used in place of kg.

Q.18 (4)

As the apparent weight increase therefore we can say that acceleration of the lift is in upward direction.

$$R = m(g + a) \Rightarrow 4.8g = 4(g + a)$$

$$\Rightarrow a = 0.2g = 1.96 \text{ m/s}^2$$

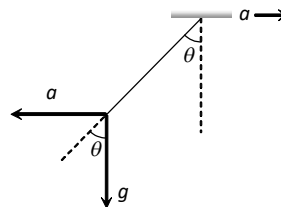
Q.19 (2)

Rate of flow will be more when lift will move in upward direction with some acceleration because the net downward pull will be more and vice-versa.

$$F_{\text{upward}} = m(g + a) \text{ and } F_{\text{downward}} = m(g - a) F_{\text{upward}}$$

Q.20 (1)

When car moves towards right with acceleration a then due to pseudo force the plumb line will tilt in backward direction making an angle θ with vertical.



From the figure,

$$\tan \theta = a / g$$

$$\therefore \theta = \tan^{-1}(a/g)$$

Q.21 (3)

Q.22 (4)

$$\mu = \frac{F}{R} = \frac{F}{mg} = \frac{98}{100 \times 9.8} = \frac{1}{10} = 0.1$$

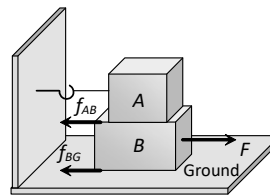
Q.23 (3)

$F_1 = \mu_s R = 0.4 \times mg = 0.4 \times 10 = 4 \text{ N}$ i.e. minimum 4N force is required to start the motion of a body. But applied force is only 3N. So the block will not move.

Q.24 (1)

$$\mu = \frac{m_B}{m_A} \Rightarrow 0.2 = \frac{m_B}{10} \Rightarrow m_B = 2 \text{ kg}$$

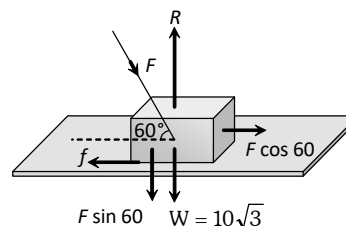
Q.25 (3)



$$\begin{aligned} F &= f_{AB} + F_{BG} \\ &= \mu_{AB} m_A g + \mu_{BG} (m_A + m_B) g \\ &= 0.2 \times 100 \times 10 + 0.3 (300) \times 10 \\ &= 200 + 900 = 1100 \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

Q.26 (4)

Q.27 (1)



$$f = \mu R$$

$$F \cos 60^\circ = \mu(W + F \sin 60^\circ)$$

Substituting $\mu = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{3}}$ & $W = 10\sqrt{3}$ we get $F = 20$ N

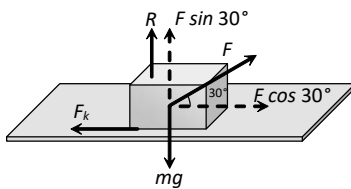
Q.28 (1)

Retarding force $F = ma = \mu R = \mu mg \therefore a = \mu g$
 Now from equation of motion $v^2 = u^2 - 2as$

$$\Rightarrow 0 = u^2 - 2as \Rightarrow s = \frac{u^2}{2a} = \frac{u^2}{2\mu g}$$

Q.29 (4)

Q.30 (1)



Kinetic friction $= \mu_k R = 0.2 (mg - F \sin 30^\circ)$

$$= 0.2 \left(5 \times 10 - 40 \times \frac{1}{2} \right) = 0.2(50 - 20) = 6 \text{ N}$$

Acceleration of the block

$$= \frac{F \cos 30^\circ - \text{Kinetic friction}}{\text{Mass}}$$

$$= \frac{40 \times \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - 6}{5} = 5.73 \text{ m/s}^2$$

Q.31 (2)

Q.32 (3)

$$a = g (\sin \theta - \mu \cos \theta) = 10 (\sin 60^\circ - 0.25 \cos 60^\circ)$$

$$a = 7.4 \text{ m/s}^2$$

Q.33 (1)

Limiting friction between block and slab $= \mu_s m_A g$
 $= 0.6 \times 10 \times 9.8 = 58.8$ N

But applied force on block A is 100 N. So the block will slip over a slab.

Now kinetic friction works between block and slab
 $FK = \mu_k m_A g = 0.4 \times 10 \times 9.8 = 39.2$ N

This kinetic friction helps to move the slab

$$\therefore \text{Acceleration of slab} = \frac{39.2}{m_B} = \frac{39.2}{40} = 0.98 \text{ m/s}^2$$

**JEE-MAIN
OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS**

Q.1 (2)

Q.2 (2)

Action and Reaction are equal and opposite

Q.3 (3)

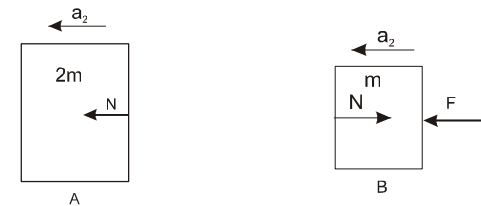
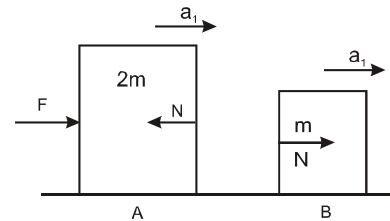
Force exerted by string is always along the string and of pull type.

When there is a contact between a point and a surface the normal reaction is perpendicular to the surface and of push type.

Q.4 (2)

$F - N = 2 ma$, [Newton's II law for block A]

$$N = ma_1 \text{ [Newton's II law for block B]} \Rightarrow N = \frac{F}{3}$$

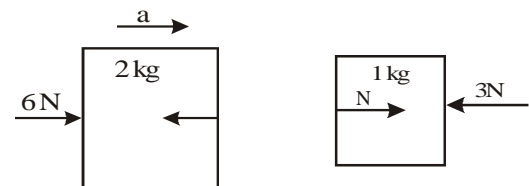


$$N = 2 ma_2 \text{ [Newtons II law for block A]}$$

$$F - N = m_2 a \text{ [Newtons II law for block B]}$$

$$\Rightarrow N = 2F/3 \text{ so the ratio is } 1 : 2$$

Q.5 (3)



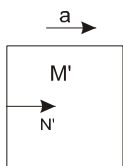
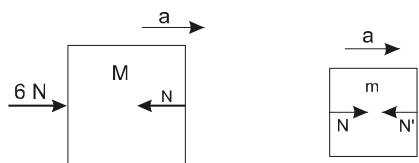
Both blocks are constrained to move with same acceleration.

$$6 - N = 2a \text{ [Newtons II law for 2 kg block]}$$

$$N - 3 = 1a \text{ [Newtons II law for 1 kg block]}$$

$$\Rightarrow N = 4 \text{ Newton}$$

Q.6 (2)



$F - N = Ma$ [Newton's law for block of mass M]
 $N - N' = ma$ [Newton's law for block of mass m]
 $N' = M'a$ [Newton's law for block of mass M']

$\Rightarrow N' = M' \frac{F}{M + m + M'}$

$N = (m + M') \frac{F}{M + m + M'} \Rightarrow N > N'$

Q.7 (4)

$\vec{F} = m\vec{a}$

$\vec{a} = \frac{d\vec{v}}{dt}$

Q.8 (1)

$\vec{F} = m\vec{a}$

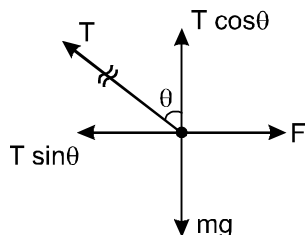
Q.9 (3)

$\vec{F} = m\vec{a}$

Q.10 (2)

In free fall gravitation force acts.

Q.11 (2)

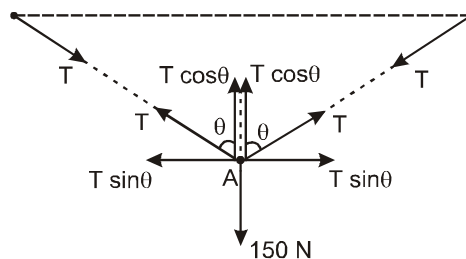


Point A is mass less so net force on it must be zero otherwise it will have ∞ acceleration.

$\Rightarrow F - T \sin \theta = 0$ [Equilibrium of A in horizontal direction]

$\Rightarrow T = \frac{F}{\sin \theta}$

Q.12 (4)

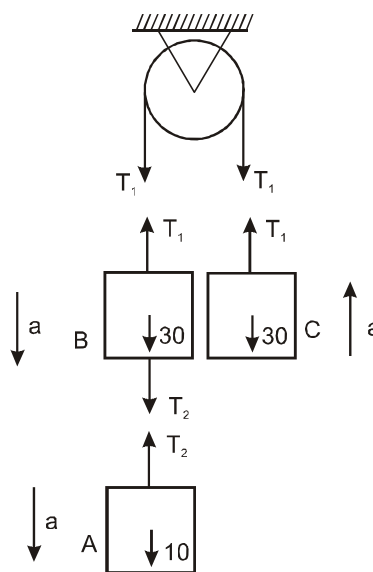


$T \cos \theta + T \cos \theta - 150 = 0$ [Equilibrium of point A]
 $2 T \cos \theta = 150$

$T = \frac{75}{\cos \theta}$

When string become straight θ becomes 90°
 $\Rightarrow T = \infty$

Q.13 (3)



$10 - T_2 = 1 a$ [Newton's II law for A]
 $T_2 + 30 - T_1 = 3 a$ [Newton's II law for B]
 $T_1 - 30 = 3a$ [Newton's II law for C]

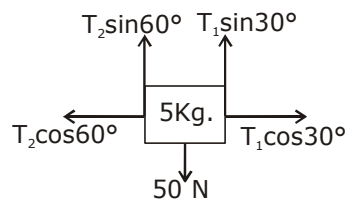
$\Rightarrow a = \frac{g}{7}$

$\Rightarrow T_2 = \frac{6g}{7}$

Q.14 (2)

From horizontal equilibrium

$\frac{T_2}{2} = \frac{T_1 \sqrt{3}}{2}$



$$T_2 = \sqrt{3}T_1$$

From vertical equilibrium

$$\frac{T_2\sqrt{3}}{2} + \frac{T_1}{2} = 50$$

$$\Rightarrow T_1 = 25\text{N}, T_2 = 25\sqrt{3}\text{N}$$

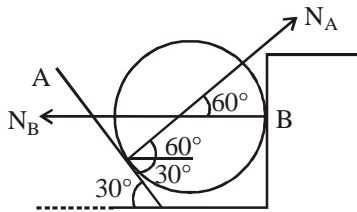
Q.15

(2)

Component of force in y direction is

$$N_A \sin 60^\circ = 500$$

$$N_A = \frac{1000}{\sqrt{3}}$$



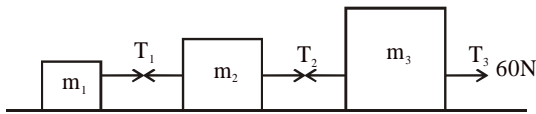
Component of force in x direction is

$$N_A \cos 60^\circ = N_B$$

$$\Rightarrow N_B = \frac{500}{\sqrt{3}}$$

Q.16

(3)



Take a system $(m_1 + m_2 + m_3)$

$$T_3 = (m_1 + m_2 + m_3) a$$

$$60 = 60 a$$

$$a = \frac{60}{60} = 1\text{m/s}^2$$

For body m_3

$$T_3 - T_2 = m_3 a$$

$$60 - T_2 = 30$$

$$T_2 = 30\text{N}$$

Q.17

(2)

$$T = mg \quad \dots(i)$$

$$2T \cos \theta = Mg \quad \dots(ii)$$

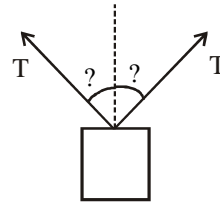
From equation (i) and (ii)

$$\Rightarrow 2mg \cos \theta = Mg$$

θ always > 0 so $M < 2m$

Q.18

(3)



(A) $2T = W, T = W/2$

(B) $W = 2T \cos \theta$

$$T = \frac{W}{2 \cos \theta}$$

In (C) option θ is greater so

$\sec \theta \uparrow, T \uparrow$

If tension is more then string may be break-

Q.19

(1)

Relative acceleration Man and car is zero during the journey

$$N = 0$$

Q.20

(1)

$$\text{At } t = 2 \text{ sec} \Rightarrow a = \frac{10}{2} = 5 \text{ m/s}^2$$

$$\text{So, } F = ma = \frac{50}{1000} \times 5 = 0.25 \text{ N}$$

At $t = 4 \text{ sec}$

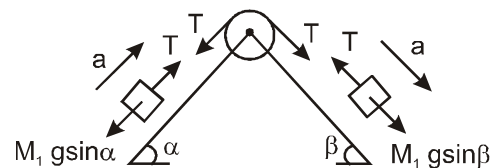
$$a = 0 \text{ So } F = 0$$

\Rightarrow At $t = 6 \text{ sec,}$

$$\Rightarrow a = -5 \text{ m/s}^2 \Rightarrow F = -0.25 \text{ N}$$

Q.21

(3)



$$M_2 g \sin \alpha - T = M_2 a \quad [\text{Newton's II law for } M_2]$$

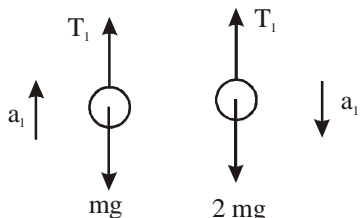
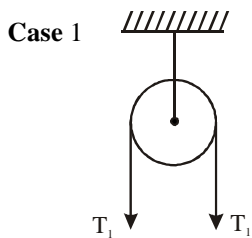
$$T - M_1 g \sin \beta = M_1 a \quad [\text{Newton's II law for } M_1]$$

By adding both equations

$$a = \left[\frac{M_2 \sin \alpha - M_1 \sin \beta}{M_1 + M_2} \right] g$$

Q.22

(3)

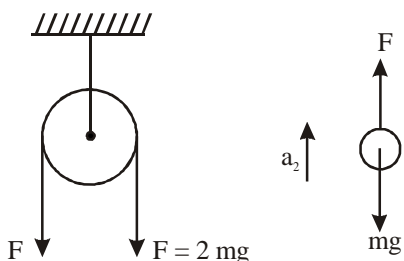


$$T_1 - mg = ma_1 \text{ [Newton's II law for } m]$$

$$2mg - T_1 = 2ma_1 \text{ [Newton's II law for } 2m]$$

$$\Rightarrow a_1 = \frac{g}{3}$$

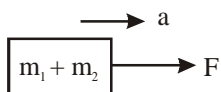
Case 2



$$F - mg = ma_2 \text{ [Newton's II law for } m]$$

$$\Rightarrow 2mg - mg = ma_2 \Rightarrow a_2 = g \Rightarrow a_2 > a_1$$

Q.23 (3)



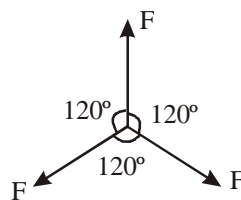
$$F = m_1 4 \text{ [Newton's II law for } m_1]$$

$$F = m_2 6 \text{ [Newton's II law for } m_2]$$

$$F = (m_1 + m_2)a \text{ [Newton's II law for } (m_1 + m_2)]$$

$$\Rightarrow F = \left[\frac{F}{4} + \frac{F}{6} \right] a \Rightarrow 1 = \left[\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{6} \right] a \Rightarrow a = 2.4 \text{ m/s}^2.$$

Q.24 (4)



Due to symmetry we can say net force on body M is 0.

\therefore acceleration is 0.

Q.25 (3)

$$mg - \frac{3}{4}mg = ma \text{ [Newton's II law for man]}$$

$$\Rightarrow a = \frac{g}{4}$$

Q.26 (2)

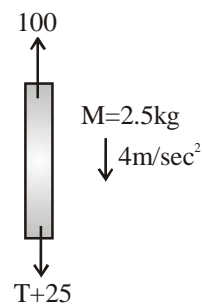
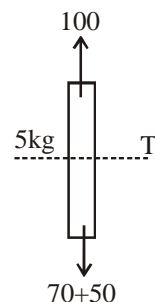


$$\text{Acceleration} = \frac{F}{3m}$$

$$\text{contact force } N_1 = \frac{mF}{3m} = \frac{F}{3}$$

$$N_2 = \frac{2mF}{3m} = \frac{2}{3}F \Rightarrow \therefore N_1 : N_2 = 1 : 2$$

Q.27 (2)



$$120 - 100 = 5a \quad \dots(i)$$

$$a = \frac{20}{5} \Rightarrow a = 4\text{m/s}^2$$

$$T + 25 - 100 = 2.5 \times 4 \quad \dots(ii)$$

$$T = 85 \text{ N}$$

Q.28 (3)

$$T - mg = ma \quad \dots(1)$$

$$Mg - T = Ma \quad \dots(2)$$

from (1) and (2)

$$a = \left(\frac{M - m}{M + m} \right) g$$

Put $M \gg m$

$$\Rightarrow a = g$$

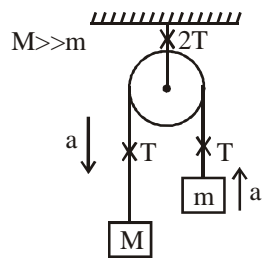
$$\therefore T = 2mg,$$

$$2T = 4mg$$

Q.29 (2)

$$\vec{F} = 6\hat{i} - 8\hat{j} + 10\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{F} = m\vec{a}$$



$$|\vec{F}| = m|\vec{a}|$$

$$\sqrt{6^2 + 8^2 + 10^2} = m \quad m = 10\sqrt{2} \text{ kg.}$$

Q.30 (4)

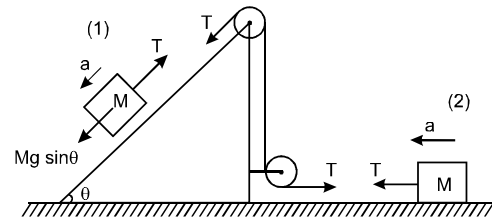
$$v^2 = v_0^2 + 2as = 1^2 + 2\frac{F}{m}x$$

$$x = \frac{-m}{2F} v^2 = v_0^2 + 2as$$

$$0^2 = 3^2 + \frac{2F^1}{m} \times 0 = 9 + \frac{2F^1}{m} \left(\frac{-m}{2F} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow F^1 = 9F$$

Q.31 (3)



$$Mg \sin \theta - T = Ma \quad [\text{Newton's II law for block 1}]$$

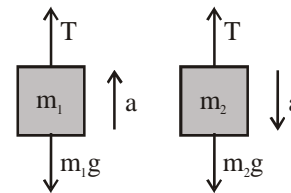
$$T = Ma$$

[Newton's II law for block 2]

By dividing both equations

$$2T = Mg \sin \theta \quad T = \frac{Mg \sin \theta}{2}$$

Q.32 (3)



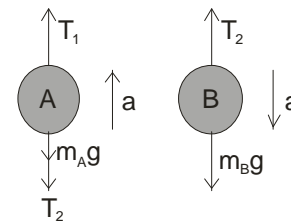
$$T - m_1g = m_1a \quad \dots(i)$$

$$m_2g - T = m_2a \quad \dots(ii)$$

On solving equation (i) and (ii)

$$a = \left(\frac{m_2 - m_1}{m_1 + m_2} \right) g$$

Q.33 (1)



$$T_1 - T_2 - m_Ag = m_Aa$$

$$T_2 - m_Bg = m_Ba$$

$$T_1 - (m_A + m_B)g = (m_A + m_B)a$$

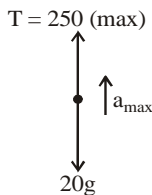
$$T_2 = m_B(a + g)$$

$$\frac{T_1}{T_2} = \frac{m_A + m_B}{m_B}$$

Q.34 (2)

Q.35 (4)

$$T_{\max} = m_{\max}g = 25 \times 10 = 250$$



$$250 - 200 = 20 a_{\max}$$

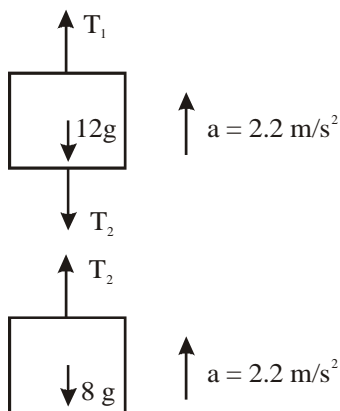
$$a_{\max} = 2.5 \text{ m/s}^2$$

Q.36 (1)

$$\theta = \downarrow \Rightarrow \sin \theta \downarrow$$

$$mg \sin \theta \downarrow$$

Q.37 (3)



$$T_2 - 8g = 8a \text{ [Newton's II law for 8 kg block]}$$

$$\Rightarrow T_2 = 8 \times 2.2 + 8 \times 9.8 = 96 \text{ N}$$

$$T_1 - 12g - T_2 = 12a$$

$$\Rightarrow T_1 = 12 \times 2.2 + 12 \times 9.8 + 96$$

$$T_1 = 240 \text{ N}$$

Q.38 (1)

$$-v_A - v_A - v_A + v_B = 0$$

From constrained

$$-5 - 5 - 5 + v_B = 0$$

$$v_B = 15 \text{ m/s} \downarrow$$

Q.39 (1)

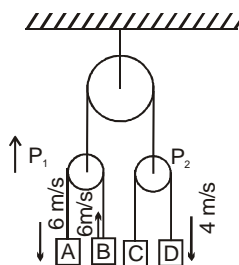
From constrained

$$+2 - v_B - v_B + 1 = 0$$

$$v_B = 3/2 \text{ m/s} \uparrow$$

Q.40 (2)

$$v_{P_1} = \frac{-6 + 6}{2} = 0$$



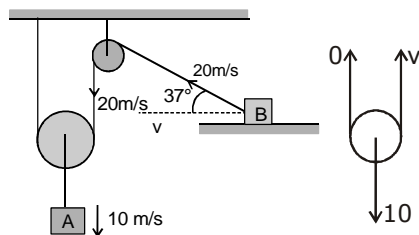
$$\Rightarrow |v_{P_1}| = |v_{P_2}| = 0$$

$$v_D = -v_C$$

\therefore velocity of C is

$$= 4 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.41 (1)

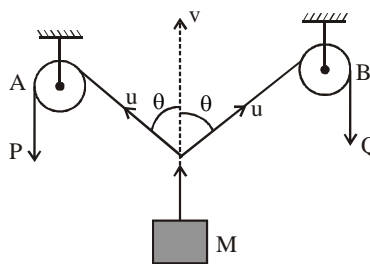


$$\frac{v' + 0}{2} = 10$$

Here Resultant vel. of block 'B' is v
So component of resultant in the direction of v' is $v \cos 37^\circ = v'$, $v \cos 37^\circ = 20$

$$v = \frac{20 \times 5}{4} = 25 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.42 (4)

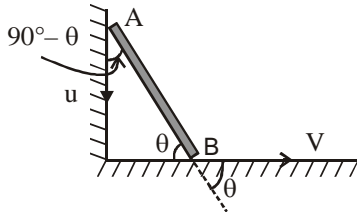


From constrained
The resultant vel. of the Block M is v in vertical direction.

So component of ' v ' is direction of u is

$$v \cos \theta = u \Rightarrow v = \frac{u}{\cos \theta}$$

Q.43 (3)

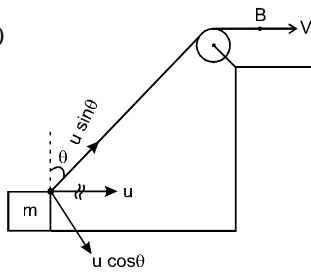


From constrained Motion - (along the rod vel of each particle is same so component of the velocity in the direction of rod is)

$$v \cos \theta = u \sin \theta$$

$$v = u \tan \theta$$

Q.44 (2)



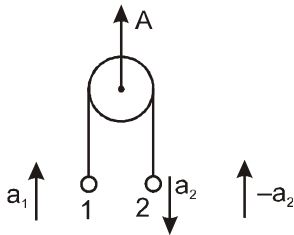
The length of string AB is constant.

⇒ speed A and B along the string are same $u \sin \theta = v$

$$u \sin \theta = v \Rightarrow u = \frac{v}{\sin \theta}$$

Q.45 (3)

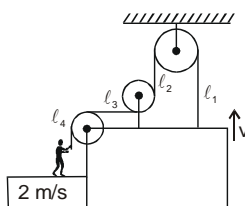
$$A = \frac{a_1 - a_2}{2}$$



Q.46 (2)

$$l_1 + l_2 + l_3 + l_4 = C$$

$$\frac{dl_1}{dt} + \frac{dl_2}{dt} + \frac{dl_3}{dt} + \frac{dl_4}{dt} = 0$$



$$-v - v + 0 + v + 2 = 0$$

$$v = 2 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.47 (2)

Let $AB = l$, $B = (x, y)$

$$\vec{v}_B = v_x \hat{i} + v_y \hat{j}$$

$$\vec{v}_B = \sqrt{3} \hat{i} + v_y \hat{j} \rightarrow (i)$$

$$x^2 + y^2 = l^2$$

$$2x v_x + 2y v_y = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3} + \frac{y}{x} v_y = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3} + (\tan 60^\circ) v_y = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow v_y = -1$$

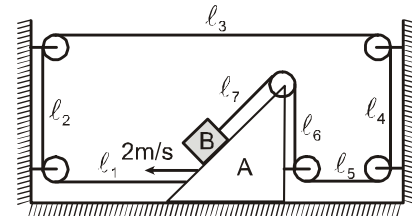
Hence from (i)

$$\vec{v}_B = \sqrt{3} \hat{i} - \hat{j}$$

Hence

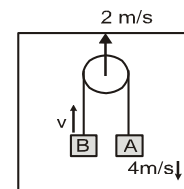
$$v_B = 2 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.48 (3)



l_2, l_3, l_4, l_6 are remain constant. $l_1 + l_5 = \text{constant}$ so, l_7 will also be constant, so, only velocity of B is along horizontal = 2 m/s

Q.49 (4)

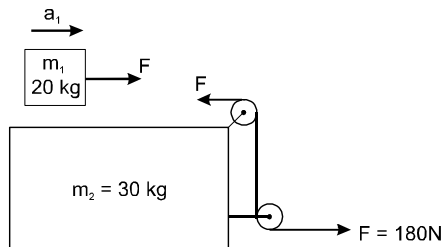


$V =$ (velocity of B w.r.t ground)

$$\frac{V - 4}{2} = 2V = 8 \text{ m/s (velocity of B w.r.t ground)}$$

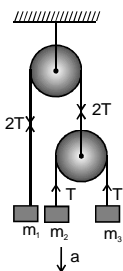
$$V' = 6 \text{ m/s (velocity of B w.r.t lift)}$$

Q.50 (1)



$F = m_1 a_1$ [Newton's II law for m_1]
 $180 = 20 a_1$
 $\Rightarrow a_1 = 9 \text{ m/s}^2$
 Net force on m_2 is 0 therefore acceleration of m_2 is 0.

Q.51 (3)



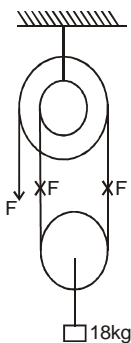
$2T = m_1 g$... (1)
 $m_2 g - T = m_2 a$... (2)
 $T - m_3 g = m_3 a$... (3)

on solving $\frac{4}{m_1} = \frac{1}{m_2} + \frac{1}{m_3}$

Q.52 (2)

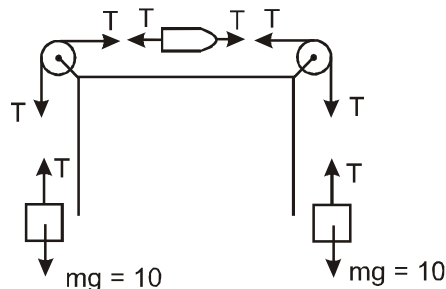
18kg at rest $\Rightarrow 180 = 2F$
 $F = 90\text{N}$

Q.53 (3)



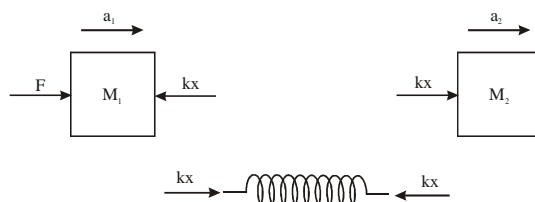
(a) $T = mg + ma$ (2) $T = mg - ma$
 $T = mg$

Q.54 (1)



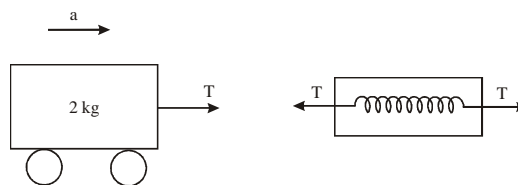
$T - mg = 0$ [Equilibrium of block]
 $T - 10 = 0$
 $T = 10$
 Reading of spring balance is same as tension in spring balance.

Q.55 (4)



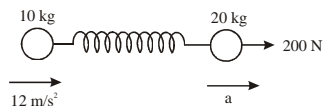
$F - kx = m_1 a_1$ [Newton's II law for M_1]
 $kx = m_2 a_2$ [Newton's II law for M_2]
 By adding both equations.
 $F = m_1 a_1 + m_2 a_2 \Rightarrow a_2 = \frac{F - m_1 a_1}{m_2}$

Q.56 (3)



Reading of spring balance is same as tension in the balance.
 $\Rightarrow T = 10 \text{ g} = 98 \text{ N}$
 $T = 2a$ [Newton's II law for 2 kg block]
 $\Rightarrow a = 49 \text{ m/s}^2$

Q.57 (2)



$F = m_1 a_1 + m_2 a_2$ [Newton's law for system]

$$200 = 10 \times 12 + 20 \times a$$

$$a = 4 \text{ m/s}^2.$$

Q.58 (3)

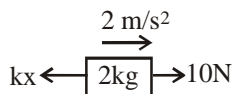
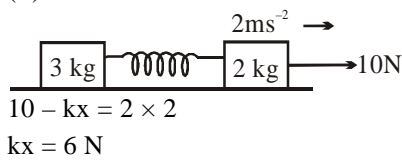
Q.59 (2)

$$T = \frac{2m_1m_2g}{(m_1 + m_2)} \Rightarrow T = \frac{2 \times 5 \times 1 \times 10}{6} = \frac{50}{3}$$

$$2T = \frac{100}{3} \approx 33.3 \text{ kg}$$

The spring balance reads
 $2T = 33.33 \text{ kgwt} < 60 \text{ kgwt}$

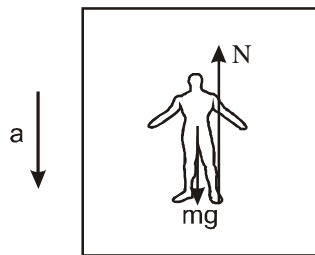
Q.60 (2)



$$\therefore \text{Acceleration of } 3 \text{ kg} = \frac{6}{3} = 2 \text{ m/s}^2$$

Q.61 (4)

Weight of man in stationary lift is mg .



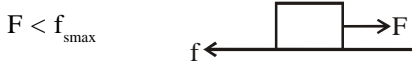
$$mg - N = ma \text{ [Newton's II law for man]}$$

$$\Rightarrow N = m(g - a)$$

Weight of man in moving lift is equal to N .

$$\Rightarrow \frac{mg}{m(g - a)} = \frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow a = \frac{g}{3}$$

Q.62 (1)

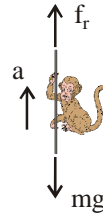


friction = F
 For $F > f_{\text{max}}$
 friction constant

Q.63 (1)

Q.64 (1)

Monkey is moving up due to friction force



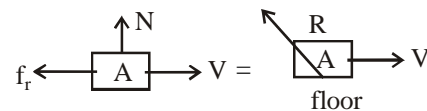
$$f_r - mg = ma$$

$$f_r = m(a + g)$$

towards up.

Q.65 (3)

Floor will provide the normal force and friction force the net reaction is provide by the floor is R .



Q.66 (4)

$$m_A g \sin 30 = \mu m_A g \cos 30$$

$$m_B g \sin 40 = \mu m_B g \cos 40$$

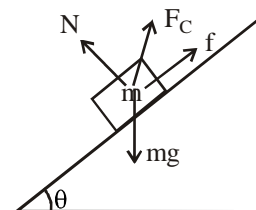
Does not depend on mass so all three are possible.

Q.67 (2)

$$f_{\text{max}} > mg \sin \theta$$

$$\theta \uparrow \sin \theta \uparrow$$

at this condition block remains rest when
 $mg \sin \theta > f_{\text{max}}$
 slipping slant



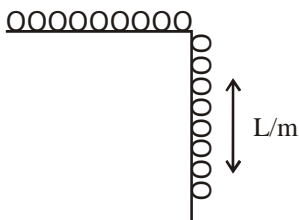
For $\theta < \text{angle of repose}$
 $F_c = mg$

For $\theta >$ angle of repose
 as $\theta \uparrow f = \mu mg \cos \theta \downarrow$

$$N = mg \cos \theta \downarrow$$

Q.68 (2)

$$\mu \lambda L \left(1 - \frac{1}{n}\right) g = \lambda \frac{L}{n} g$$



$$\mu = \frac{1}{n-1}$$

Q.69 (2)

$$f_{\max} = \mu mg \cos \theta$$

$$f_{s_{\max}} = 0.7 \times 2 \times 9.8 \times \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = 7\sqrt{3}$$

$$mg \sin \theta = 9.8$$

As $mg \sin \theta < f_{s_{\max}}$ so friction required is $mg \sin \theta$.

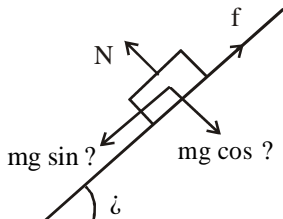
Q.70 (1)

$$N = mg \cos \theta$$

$$f_s \leq \mu N$$

$$mg \sin \theta \leq \mu mg \cos \theta$$

$$\mu \geq 1$$



Q.71 (4)

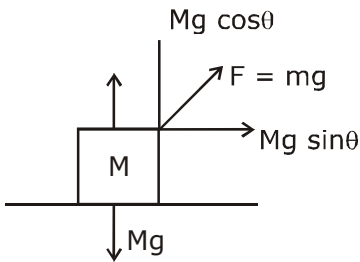
$$N = Mg - Mg \cos \theta, f_{\max} = \mu N$$

$$f_{\max} = \mu Mg (1 - \cos \theta)$$

$$Mg \sin \theta \geq f_{\max}$$

$$Mg \sin \theta \geq \mu Mg (1 - \cos \theta)$$

$$\mu \leq \sin \theta / (1 - \cos \theta)$$



$$\mu \leq \frac{2 \sin \frac{\theta}{2} \cos \frac{\theta}{2}}{2 \cos^2 \frac{\theta}{2}}$$

$$\mu \leq \tan \frac{\theta}{2}$$

Q.72 (1)

Friction not depend on surface Area
 so angle remain same.

\therefore Angle = 30°

Q.73 (3)

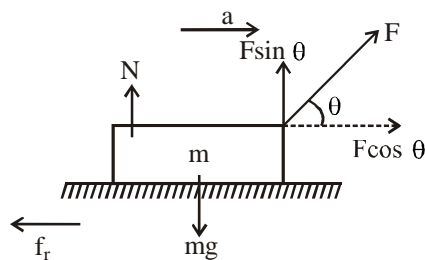
$$v = u + at \Rightarrow a_A = -\mu g$$

$$a_B = -\mu g \Rightarrow a = \text{same} \Rightarrow u = \text{same}$$

Time taken to stop is also same

Does not depend on mass

Q.74 (3)



$$F \sin \theta + N = mg$$

$$\text{or } N = mg - F \sin \theta \quad \dots(1)$$

$$f_r = \mu N \quad \dots(2)$$

$$F \cos \theta - f_r = ma \quad \dots(3)$$

on solving (1), (2) & (3)

$$a = \frac{F \cos \theta - \mu (mg - F \sin \theta)}{m}$$

$$a = \frac{F}{m} (\cos \theta + \mu \sin \theta) - \mu g$$

Q.75 (1)

move with a constant velocity

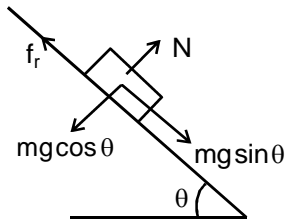
So $ma = m\mu g$ (in negative direction)

$$a = \mu g$$

$$\Rightarrow v^2 - u^2 = 2as \quad v_f^2 = v_i^2 + 2as$$

$$v = \sqrt{2\mu gs} \quad \text{here } v_f = 0, v_i = v$$

Q.76 (1)



Let length is ℓ of inclined plane, then
 $f_r = \mu N = \mu mg \cos \theta$ (when friction is present)
 $mg \sin \theta - f_r = ma$
 $a = g(\sin \theta - \mu \cos \theta)$
 $mg \sin \theta - \mu mg \cos \theta = ma \dots(1)$

$$\text{Now } \ell = \frac{1}{2} a t_1^2 = \frac{1}{2} g(\sin \theta - \mu \cos \theta) t_1^2$$

Now $\ell_1 = \ell_2 = \ell$

Without friction

$$ma = mg \sin \theta, \quad a = g \sin \theta$$

$$\ell_2 = \ell = \frac{1}{2} g \sin \theta t_2^2$$

$$t_1 = 2t_2, \quad t_1^2 = 4t_2^2 \text{ and } t_2 = t/2$$

$$\frac{1}{2} g(\sin \theta - \mu \cos \theta) t^2 = \frac{1}{2} g(\sin \theta - 0 \times \cos \theta) \left(\frac{t^2}{4}\right)$$

$$4(\sin \theta - \mu \cos \theta) = \sin \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \mu = \frac{3}{4} = 0.75$$

Q.77 (1)

$$V^2 = 2 \times g \sin \theta \times l$$

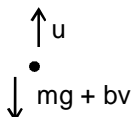
$$\frac{v^2}{n^2} = 2 \times (g \sin \theta - \mu g \cos \theta)$$

$$\sin \theta \left(1 - \frac{1}{n^2}\right) = \mu \cos \theta$$

$$\mu = \tan \theta \left(1 - \frac{1}{n^2}\right)$$

**JEE-ADVANCED
OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS**

Q.1 (B)

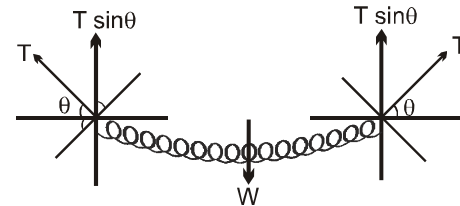


In upward motion

as $v \downarrow$
 Force \downarrow
 acceleration \downarrow
 and takes less time to reach at top.

Q.2 (B)
 F_1 may be equal to F_2

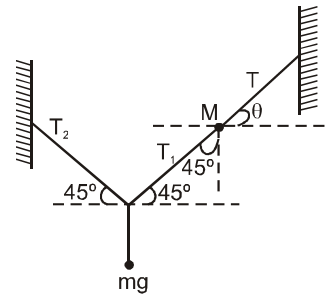
Q.3 (A)



$$2T \sin \theta = W$$

$$T = \frac{W}{2} \operatorname{cosec} \theta$$

Q.4 (A)



$$T_1 \cos 45^\circ = T_2 \cos 45^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow T_1 = T_2$$

$$(T_1 + T_2) \sin 45^\circ = mg$$

$$\sqrt{2} T_1 = mg$$

$$T_1 = \frac{mg}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$T \sin \theta = mg + \frac{T_1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$T \sin \theta = mg + \frac{mg}{2} \dots\dots(i)$$

$$T \cos \theta = \frac{T_1}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{mg}{2} \dots\dots(ii)$$

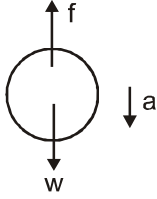
dividing (i) and (ii)

$$\tan \theta = \frac{M+m/2}{m/2} = 1 + \frac{2M}{m} \text{ Ans.}$$

Q.5 (C)

$$v = u + a_1 t_1 + a_2 t_2 + a_3 t_3$$

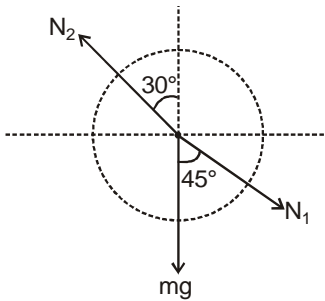
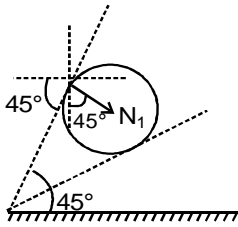
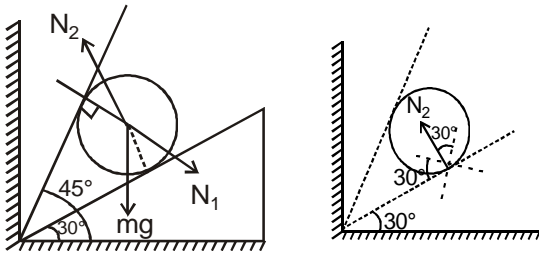
Q.6 (C)



$$w - f = ma \quad w - ma = g$$

$$w \left\{ 1 - \frac{m}{w} a \right\} = fw \left\{ 1 - \frac{m}{mg} a \right\} = fw \left\{ 1 - \frac{a}{g} \right\} = f$$

Q.7 (A)



In vertical direction

$$50 + \frac{N_1}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{N_2 \sqrt{3}}{2} \quad \dots(1)$$

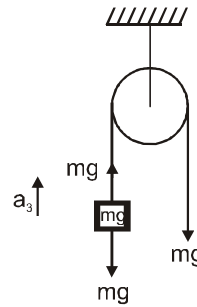
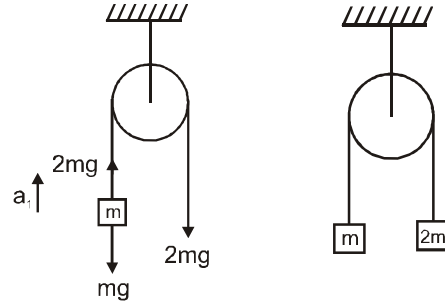
In horizontal direction

$$\frac{N_1}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{N_2}{2} \quad \dots(2)$$

On solving eqⁿ (1) and (2) we get

$$N_1 \text{ and } N_2 \\ N_1 = 96.59 \text{ N, } N_2 = 136.6 \text{ N}$$

Q.8 (B)

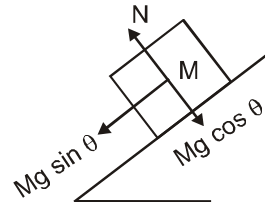


$$a_1 = \frac{2mg - mg}{m} \quad a_2 = \frac{(2m - m)g}{2m + m} \quad a_3 = 0$$

$$a_1 = g \quad a_2 = \frac{g}{3}$$

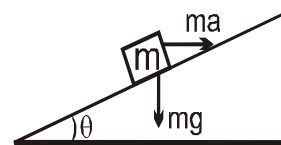
So, $a_1 > a_2 > a_3$

Q.9 (C)



$N = Mg \cos \theta \rightarrow$ force exerted by plane on the block.

Q.10 (B)



$$ma \cos \theta = mg \sin \theta$$

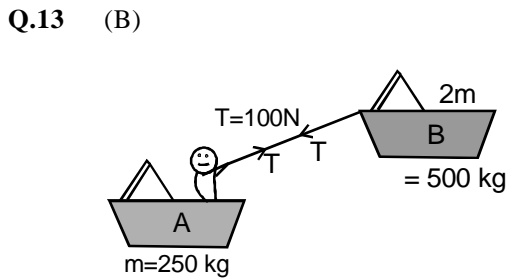
$$a = g \tan \theta$$

$$N = mg \cos \theta + ma \sin \theta$$

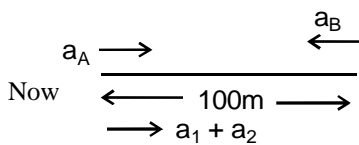
$$= mg \cos \theta + \frac{mg \sin^2 \theta}{\cos \theta} = \frac{mg}{\cos \theta}$$

Q.11 (A)
 length of groove = $\sqrt{3^2 + 4^2} = 5\text{m}$
 acceleration along the incline = $g \sin \theta = g \sin 30^\circ = g/2$
 acceleration along the groove = $g/2 \cos (90-\alpha) = g/2 \sin \alpha$
 $2 \sin \alpha = \frac{g}{2} \times \frac{4}{5} = 4\text{m/s}^2$
 $v^2 = 2as$
 $v = \sqrt{2 \times 4 \times 5} = \sqrt{40} \text{ m/sec}$

Q.12 (C)
 (A) $40 \cos 30^\circ = 20\sqrt{3} \text{ N}$
 (B) weight = 5 kg
 (C) Net = zero



$M = 250 \text{ kg}$
 $a_A = \frac{F}{m} = \frac{100}{250} = \frac{2}{5}$ and $a_B = \frac{100}{500} = \frac{1}{5}$



$a_{AB} = a_1 + a_2 = \frac{2}{5} + \frac{1}{5} = \frac{3}{5}$

$100 = \frac{1}{2}(a_1 + a_2)t^2 \Rightarrow 100 = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)t^2$

$t^2 = 333.33$
 $t = 18.25 = 18.3 \text{ sec}$

Q.14 (C)
 Given
 $\vec{a} + \vec{b} + \vec{c} + \vec{d} + \vec{e} = 3\hat{i}$... (1)
 $\vec{b} + \vec{c} + \vec{d} + \vec{e} = -\hat{i}$... (2)

$\vec{a} + \vec{c} + \vec{d} + \vec{e} = 24\hat{j}$... (3)

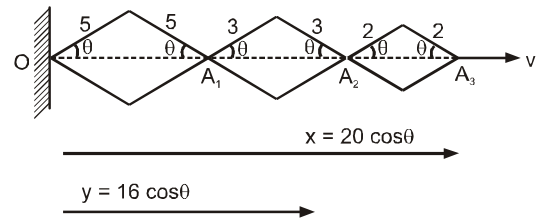
(1) - (2) $\Rightarrow \vec{a} = 4\hat{i}$

(1) - (3) $\Rightarrow \vec{b} = 3\hat{i} - 24\hat{j}$

Now $\vec{a} + \vec{b} = 7\hat{i} - 24\hat{j}$

$|\vec{a} + \vec{b}| = \sqrt{49 + (24)^2} = 25$

Q.15 (D)
 Case-1 seen from ground is same as Case-2 seen from train.

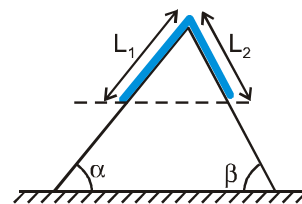


$v = \frac{dx}{dt} = -20 \sin \theta \frac{d\theta}{dt}$

$u = \frac{dy}{dt} = -16 \sin \theta \frac{d\theta}{dt}$

$\Rightarrow u = \frac{4}{5}v = 0.8v$

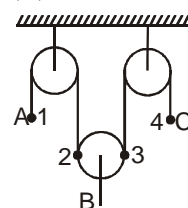
Q.16 (A)
 Let L_1 and L_2 be the portions (of length) of rope on left and right surface of wedge as shown
 \therefore magnitude of acceleration of rope



$a = \frac{\frac{M}{L}[L_1 \sin \alpha - L_2 \sin \beta]g}{M} = 0$

($\because L_1 \sin \alpha = L_2 \sin \beta$)

Q.17 (A)



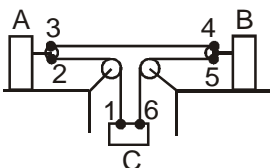
From constrained

$$a_1 + a_2 + a_3 + a_4 = 0$$

$$-a - a_B - a_B + f = 0$$

$$a_B = \left(\frac{f}{2} - \frac{a}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2}(f - a) \uparrow$$

Q.18 (A)



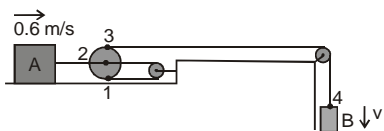
From constrained

$$a_1 + a_2 + a_3 + a_4 + a_5 + a_6 = 0$$

$$-a_C + 2 + 2 - 1 - 1 - a_C = 0$$

$$a_C = 1 \text{ m/s}^2 \uparrow$$

Q.19 (A)



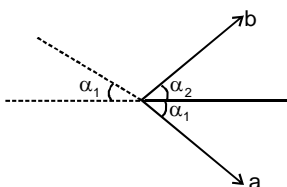
From constrained

$$v_1 + v_2 + v_3 + v_4 = 0$$

$$v - 0.6 - 0.6 - 0.6 = 0$$

$$V = 1.8 \text{ m/s}$$

Q.20 (A)



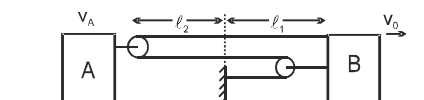
In horizontal direction net acceleration is zero.

$$\text{So, } b \cos \alpha_2 = a \cos \alpha_1$$

$$b = \frac{a \cos \alpha_1}{\cos \alpha_2}$$

Q.21 (B)

By setting string length constant



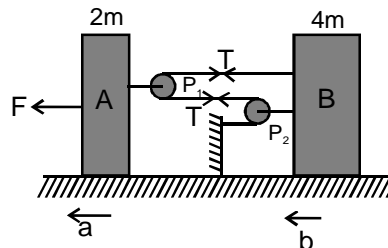
$$L = 3l_1 + 2l_2$$

$$\Rightarrow 3v_A \equiv 2v_B$$

$$\frac{3}{2}$$

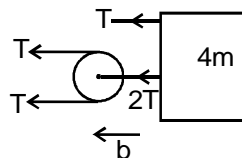
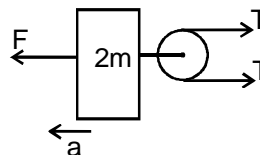
$$v_{AB} = v_A - v_B = \frac{v_0}{2} \text{ towards right.}$$

Q.22 (A)



From Constrain equation

$$2a = 3b \quad \dots(1)$$



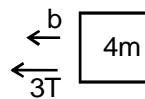
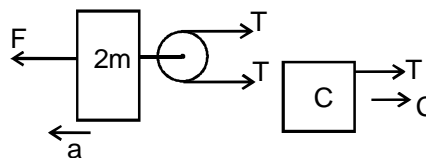
$$F - 2T = 2ma \quad \dots(2)$$

$$3T = 4mb \quad \dots(3)$$

On solving (1), (2) & (3)

$$b = \frac{3F}{17}$$

Q.23 (B)



$$\text{constrain equation } 2a = 3b + c \quad \dots(1)$$

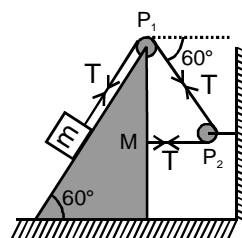
$$F - 2T = 2ma \quad \dots(2)$$

$$T = mc \quad \dots(3)$$

$$3T = 4mb \quad \dots(4)$$

$$\text{on solving above four equation } b = \frac{3F}{21m} \text{ m/s}^2$$

Q.24 (A)

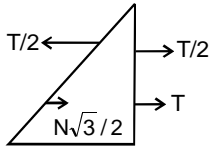


From Constrain equation

$$-b + 0 + 0 - b/2 + b \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} + a - b \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = 0$$

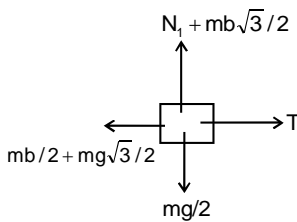
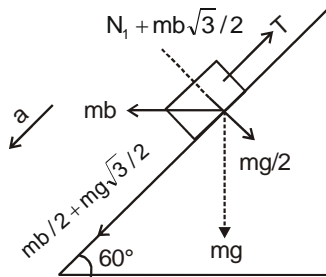
$$a = \frac{3b}{2} \quad \dots(1)$$

F.B.D of 8 kg block



$$T + \frac{N\sqrt{3}}{2} = 8b \quad \dots(2)$$

F.B.D of 2 kg block



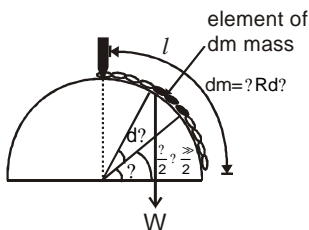
$$mg \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} + \frac{mb}{2} - T = ma \quad \dots(3)$$

$$N + mb \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = \frac{mg}{2} \quad \dots(4)$$

On solving above four equation, we get

$$b = \frac{30\sqrt{3}}{23} \text{ m/s}^2$$

Q.25 (B)



$$F = \int_{\pi/2-l/r}^{\pi/2} \ell rg \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$F = \lambda rg \left[1 - \cos \frac{\ell}{r} \right]$$

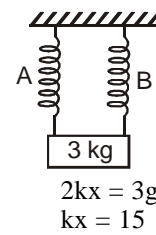
$$a = \frac{m}{l} \cdot \frac{rg}{m} \left[1 - \cos \frac{\ell}{r} \right]$$

$$a = \frac{rg}{\ell} \left[1 - \cos \frac{\ell}{r} \right]$$

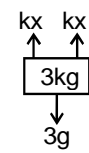
Q.26

(A)

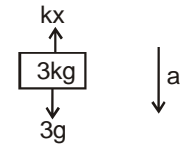
Before cutting



After cutting



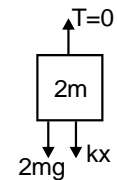
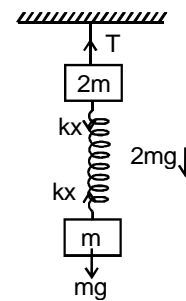
after cut the spring A.



$$a = \frac{3g - kx}{3} = \frac{15}{3} = 5 \text{ m/s}^2$$

Q.27

(B)



$$T = Kx + 2mg \quad \dots(i)$$

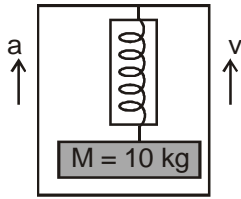
$$Kx = mg \quad \dots(ii)$$

$$T = 3mg$$

After cutting $T = 0$
downwards net force

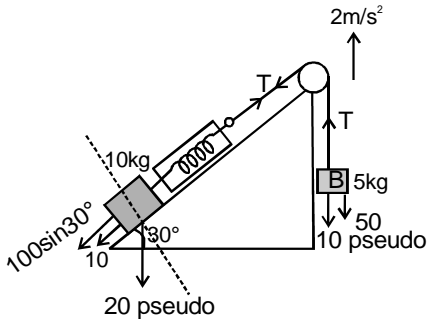
$$\therefore a = \frac{3mg}{2m} = \frac{3g}{2}$$

Q.28 (i) A, (ii) A, (iii) A, (iv) C, (v) B, (vi) C, (vii) C, (viii) B



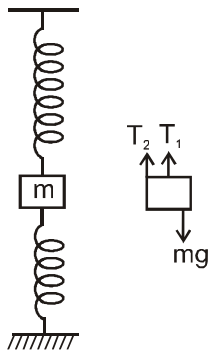
- (a) $v = 0$ or $v = \text{constant}$, $a = 0$
 $w = m(g + a)$
 $= 10(g + 0)$
 $= 100 \text{ N}$
- (b) $v = 0$ or $v = \text{constant}$
 $a = \text{upward} = 2 \text{ m/s}^2$
 $w = m(g + a)$
 $= 120 \text{ N}$
- (c) $v = 0$ or $v = \text{constant}$
 $a = \text{downward} = 2 \text{ m/s}^2$
 $w = m(g - a)$
 $= 80 \text{ N}$

Q.29 (C)



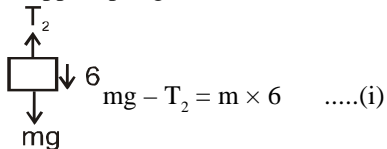
Tension in the string is 60N.
 So spring balance reading
 $= 6 \text{ kg}$ or 60 N

Q.30 (B)

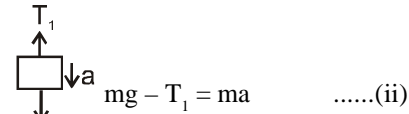


$$T_1 + T_2 = mg$$

If upper spring is cut

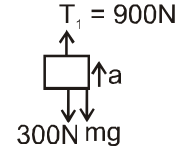


If lower spring is cut :



adding (i) and (ii)
 $2mg - \{T_1 + T_2\} = m(a + 6)$
 $2mg - mg = m(a + 6)$
 $mg = m(a + 6)$
 $g = a + 6$ $a = 4 \text{ m/s}^2$

Q.31 (B)



$$900 - 300 - m \times 10 = ma \quad 600 = m(10 + a)$$

$$\frac{600}{10 + a} = m$$

$$\frac{600}{10 + 10} = m = \frac{600}{20} = 30 \text{ kg.}$$

Q.32 (C)

For first case tension in spring will be
 $T_s = 2mg$ just after 'A' is released.

$$2mg - mg = ma \Rightarrow a = g$$

In second case $T_s = mg$

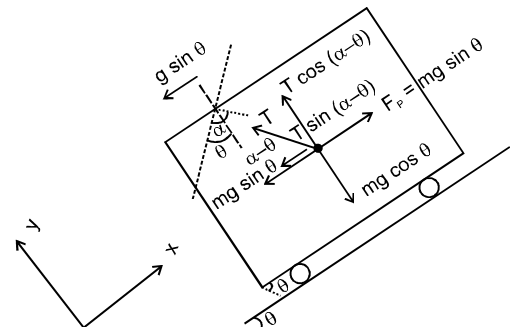


$$2mg - mg = 2mb$$

$$b = g/2$$

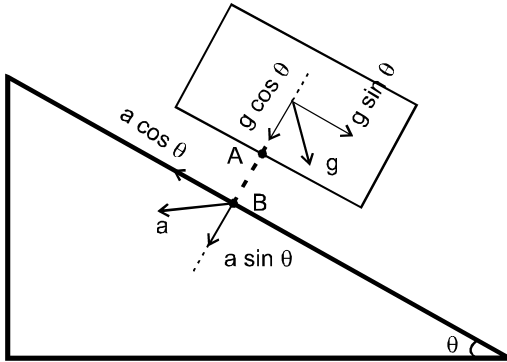
$$a/b = 2$$

Q.33 (A)



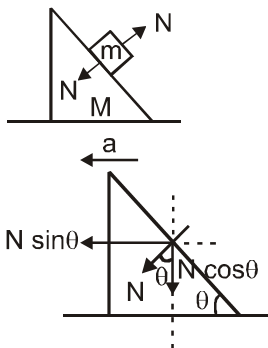
F.B.D. of mass m is w.r.t. trolley
 $T \sin(\alpha - \theta) + mg \sin \theta - F_p = 0$ [Equilibrium of mass in x direction w.r.t. trolley]
 $\Rightarrow T \sin(\alpha - \theta) + mg \sin \theta - mg \sin \theta = 0$
 $\Rightarrow T \sin(\alpha - \theta) = 0$
 since T cant be zero, $\sin(\alpha - \theta)$ must be zero
 $\Rightarrow \alpha = \theta$

Q.34 (C)



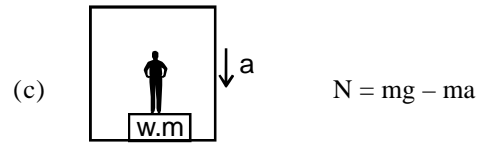
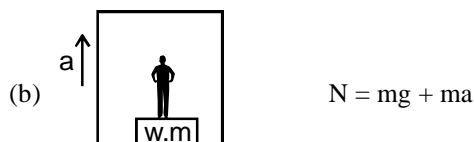
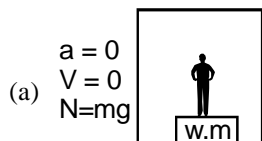
acceleration of point A and B must be same along the line \perp to the surface
 $\Rightarrow a \sin \theta = g \cos \theta$
 $a = g \cot \theta$

Q.35 (C)



$a = \frac{N \sin \theta}{M}$ along $(-ve \times axis)$

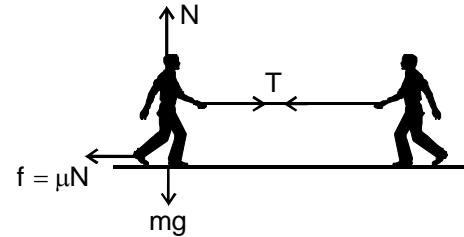
Q.36 (i) A, (ii) A, (iii) C, (iv) D, (v) B, (vi) D, (vii) B, (viii) B



Independent of the direction of velocity.

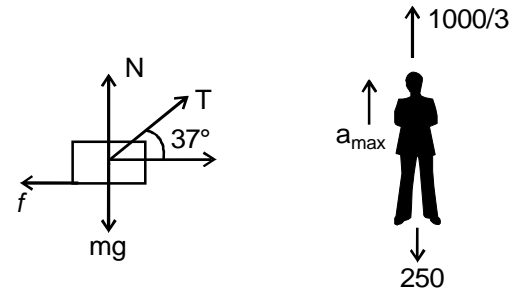
Q.37 (B)
 If $v = 0$ or $v = \text{constant}$ then frame is inertial.

Q.38 (B)



Friction force will more then man will not slip.
 N is More

Q.39 (B)



$T \cos 37^\circ = f$
 $N + T \sin 37^\circ = mg$
 $\therefore N = 100g - T \sin 37^\circ = 100g - \frac{3T}{5}$
 and $T \cos 37^\circ = \mu N$

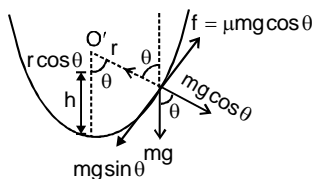
$T \cos 37^\circ = \mu(100g - \frac{3T}{5})$

on solving $T = \frac{1000}{3}$ ($\mu = \frac{1}{3}$)

$T - Mg = ma_{\max}$
 $\frac{1000}{3} - 250 = 25 \times a_{\max}$

$a_{\max} = \frac{g}{3} = \frac{10}{3} \text{ m/s}^2$

Q.40 (B)



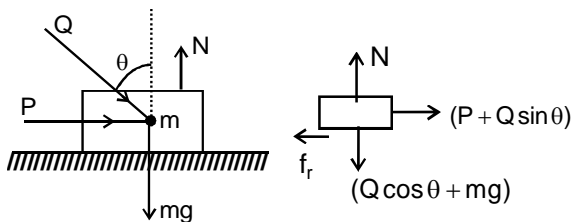
$$h = r - r \cos \theta$$

$$\mu mg \cos \theta = mg \sin \theta$$

$$\tan \theta = u \cos \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + \mu^2}}$$

$$h = r(1 - \cos \theta) = r \left[1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + \mu^2}} \right]$$

Q.41 (A)

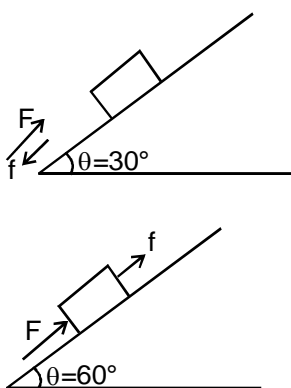


$$f_r = \mu N = \mu (mg + Q \cos \theta)$$

$$f_r = P + Q \sin \theta$$

$$\mu = \frac{(P + Q \sin \theta)}{(mg + Q \cos \theta)}$$

Q.42 (C)



$$F = mg \sin 30^\circ + \mu mg \cos 30^\circ$$

$$= \frac{mg}{2} [1 + \mu\sqrt{3}]$$

...(1)

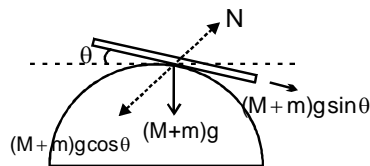
$$F + f = mg \sin 60^\circ$$

$$F = \frac{mg}{2} [\sqrt{3} - \mu] \quad \dots(2)$$

Now (1) = (2)

$$1 + \mu\sqrt{3} = \sqrt{3} - \mu \Rightarrow \mu = \frac{(\sqrt{3} - 1)}{(\sqrt{3} + 1)}$$

Q.43 (A)



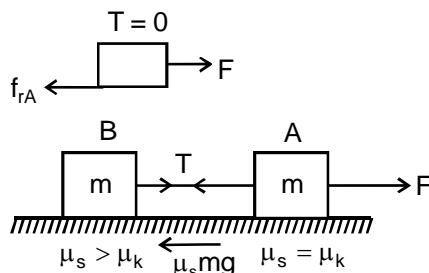
For equilibrium condition

$$(M+m)g \sin \theta = \mu (M+m)g \cos \theta$$

$$\tan \theta = \mu$$

Here $\mu \rightarrow$ coefficient of friction between board & log.

Q.44 (A)



Initially

$$F - f_{rA} = 0 \Rightarrow t - \mu_s mg = 0 \Rightarrow t = \mu_s mg$$

[till or $f_{rB} = \mu_s mg$, $t - \mu_s mg = \mu_s mg$
 $t = 2 \mu_s mg$]

$$T = F - f_{rA} = f_{rB}$$

$$T = t - \mu_s mg = f_{rB}$$

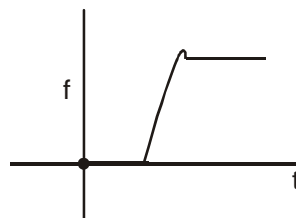
$t = \mu_s mg$ block B will not move

$\mu_s mg < t \leq 2\mu_s mg$ block B will not move, static friction will work

after $t > 2\mu_s mg$ kinetic friction will work

$$a = \frac{F - \mu_s mg - \mu_k mg}{m}$$

So $T = F - \mu_s mg - ma$ after $t = 2\mu_s mg$

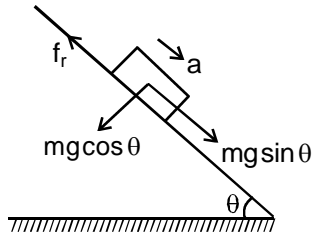


Q.45 (B)

$$\frac{1}{2}mv_0^2 = \mu mgL$$

$$v_0 = \sqrt{2\mu gL}$$

Q.46 (A)



$$mg \sin \theta - f_r = ma$$

$$\Rightarrow mg \sin \theta - \mu mg \cos \theta = ma$$

$$g[\sin \theta - \mu \cos \theta] = a$$

$$a = \frac{v dv}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{v dv}{dx} = g[\sin \theta - \mu_0 x \cos \theta] \quad [\because \mu = \mu_0 x]$$

$$\int_0^x g[\sin \theta - \mu_0 x \cos \theta] dx = \int_0^v v dv$$

[Here $v = 0$]

[Here initial & final velocity is zero]

$$\therefore g[\sin \theta x - \mu_0 \frac{x^2}{2} \cos \theta] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{2}{\mu_0} \tan \theta$$

Q.47 (A)

$$\int_0^{x/2} g(\sin \theta - \mu_0 x \cos \theta) dx = \int_0^v v dv$$

$$g[\sin \theta \cdot \frac{x}{2} - \frac{\mu_0}{2} \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^2 \cos \theta] = \frac{v^2}{2}$$

Keeping the value

$$x = \frac{2}{\mu_0} \tan \theta \Rightarrow v = \sqrt{\frac{g \tan \theta \sin \theta}{\mu_0}}$$

Q.48 (D)

$$a = g \sin \theta - \mu g \cos \theta$$

At the x increases, $u \uparrow$ $a \downarrow$

so when $a = 0$ instant give maximum speed

$$g \sin 37^\circ - (0.3) x g \cos 37^\circ = 0$$

$$6 - \frac{3}{10} \times x \times 8 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{60}{3 \times 8} = \frac{20}{8} = 2.5 \text{ m}$$

Q.49 (a) B, (b) D, (c) A

$$(a) T - mg \sin 45^\circ = ma$$

$$T - \frac{mg}{\sqrt{2}} = \text{Given } a = \frac{g}{5\sqrt{2}}$$

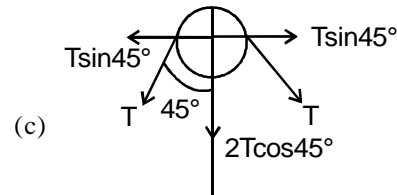
$$T = \frac{6mg}{5\sqrt{2}}$$

$$(b) 3mg \sin 45^\circ - T - \mu N = 3ma$$

$$\frac{3mg}{\sqrt{2}} - \frac{6mg}{5\sqrt{2}} - \frac{3mg}{5\sqrt{2}} = \mu (3mg \cos 45^\circ)$$

$$3mg \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - \frac{2}{5\sqrt{2}} - \frac{1}{5\sqrt{2}} \right] = 3mg \times \frac{\mu}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\mu = \frac{2}{5}$$

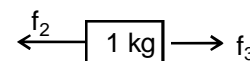
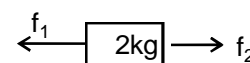
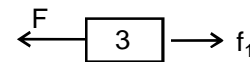
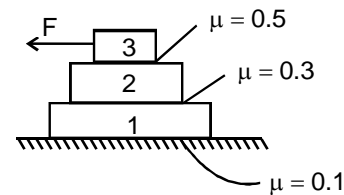


$$\text{So } 2T \cos 45^\circ = F$$

$$2 \times \frac{6mg}{5\sqrt{2}} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = F$$

$$\therefore F = \frac{6mg}{5} \text{ downward}$$

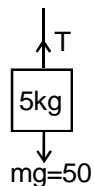
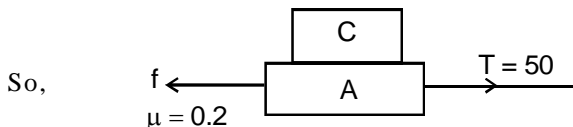
Q.50 (C)



$$f_{1 \text{ max}} = 15 \text{ N}, f_{2 \text{ max}} = 15 \text{ N}, f_{3 \text{ max}} = 6 \text{ N}$$

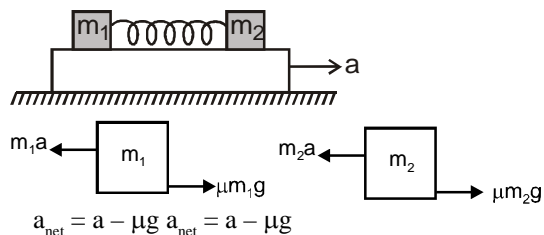
Q.51 (A)

System is at rest contract



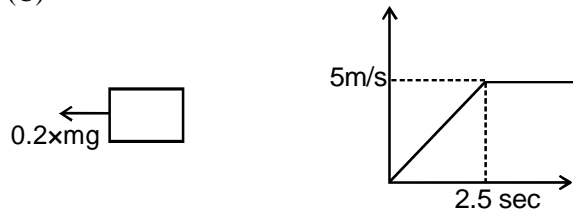
At rest
 $f = T = \mu N$
 $N = 50/0.2 = 250$ newton
 $m_A g + m_C g = 250$
 $10 \times 10 + m_C \times 10 = 250$
 so $m_C = 15$ kg

Q.52 (D)



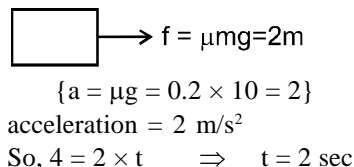
$\therefore f_s$ static and f_k kinetic
 both provide same acceleration
 to m_1 and m_2 .
 So no relative motion between them
 $\therefore x = 0$ (Always)

Q.53 (C)



For $t < 1$ sec $\therefore a_b = 2$ m/s²
 and velocity of truck is 5 m/s
 \therefore Friction will act after 1 sec due to relative motion
 between block and truck
 $5 = 2 \times t, t = 2.5$ sec.

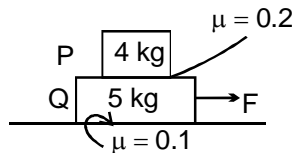
Q.54 (A)



$\{a = \mu g = 0.2 \times 10 = 2\}$
 acceleration = 2 m/s²
 So, $4 = 2 \times t \Rightarrow t = 2$ sec

$\therefore S = \frac{1}{2} \cdot 2 \cdot (2)^2 = 4$ m

Q.55 (C)



$f_1 = 0.2 \times 40 = 8$ N
 $f_2 = 0.1 \times 90 = 9$ N

Max. acceleration for system $a = \frac{8}{4} = 2$ m/s²

Minimum force needed to cause system to move = 9 N

JEE-ADVANCED

MCQ/COMPREHENSION/COLUMN MATCHING

Q.1 (A, B, C, D)
 Newton's IIIrd Law.

Q.2 (A, B, C)
 $F = \alpha t$
 $a = \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{\alpha}{m} t$
(i)

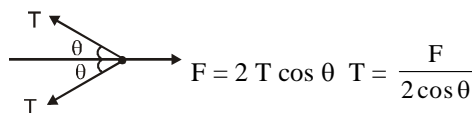
straight line curve 1 $dv = \frac{\alpha}{m} t dt$

$v = \frac{\alpha}{m} \frac{t^2}{2}$ curve 2
(ii)

divide (ii) by

$v = \frac{t}{2} a = \frac{a}{2} \times \frac{am}{\alpha} = \frac{a^2 m}{2\alpha} \rightarrow$ Paacebole curve 2.

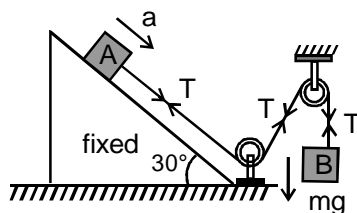
Q.3 (A,C)



$F = 2 T \cos \theta \Rightarrow T = \frac{F}{2 \cos \theta}$

$\theta \uparrow \cos \theta \downarrow \Rightarrow T \uparrow$
 on increasing θ , $\cos \theta$ decreases and hence T increases.

Q.4 (B,D)



$$T + mg \sin \theta = ma \quad \dots(1)$$

$$mg - T = ma \quad \dots(2)$$

on solving (1) & (2)

$$a = \frac{3g}{4} \quad T = \frac{3g}{4}$$

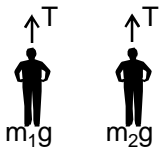
Q.5 (A,B,C)

Slope of $x - t$ curve gives velocity
In region AB, BC, CD have constant slope.

$$\Rightarrow a = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \text{net force} = 0$$

Q.6 (A,B,D)



(A) $T = m_1g < m_2g$

\therefore Acceleration of m_2 is \downarrow

(B) $T = m_2g > m_1g$

\therefore acceleration of m_1 is \uparrow

(C) Masses is different

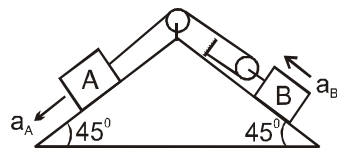
\therefore Not possible

(D) $T - m_1g = m_1a$

$$m_2g - T = m_2a$$

on solving $a = \frac{(m_2 - m_1)g}{(m_1 + m_2)}$ Possible

Q.7 (A, B, D)



By string constraint

$$a_A = 2a_B \quad \dots\dots(1)$$

equation for block A.

$$10 \times 10 \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - T = 10 a_A \quad \dots\dots(2)$$

equation for block B.

$$2T - \frac{400}{\sqrt{2}} = 40 a_B \quad \dots\dots(3)$$

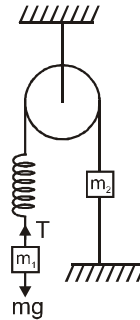
Solving equation (1), (2) & (3) we get

$$a_A = \frac{-5}{\sqrt{2}} \text{ m/s}^2$$

$$a_B = \frac{-5}{2\sqrt{2}} \text{ m/s}^2$$

$$T = \frac{150}{\sqrt{2}} \text{ N}$$

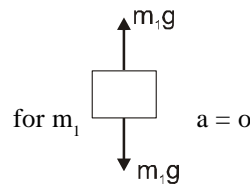
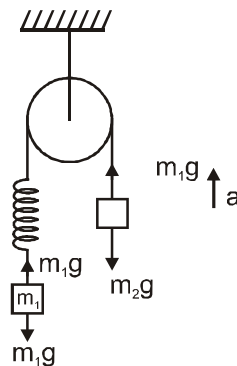
Q.8 (A, C)



$$T = m_1g$$

when thred is burnt, tension in spring remains same = m_1g .

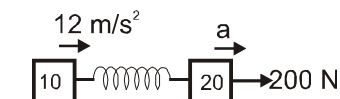
$$m_1g - m_2g = m_2a \left(\frac{m_1 - m_2}{m_1 + m_2} \right) g = a = \text{upwards}$$



Q.9 (A, C)

$$\begin{aligned} T &= mg_{\text{eff}} = w_{\text{eff}} \\ &= 5(10 + 2) \\ &= 60 \text{ N} \\ &= 6 \text{ kg f} \end{aligned}$$

Q.10 (B,C)



Apply NLM on the system

$$200 = 20 a + 12 \times 10$$

$$\frac{80}{20} = a = 4 \text{ m/s}^2$$

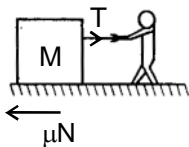
$$\text{spring Force} = 10 \times 12 = 120 \text{ N}$$

Q.11 (C, D)
Pseudo force depends on acceleration of frame and mass of object

Q.12 (B, D)
 $f_c = N$ (Given)
 $\therefore f_c = \sqrt{N^2 + f^2}$

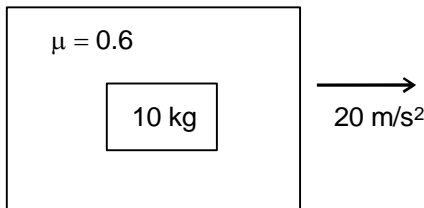
$$\text{Acceleration to condition } f = 0 \Rightarrow f_c = N$$

Q.13 (A,B,C)



$T - \mu N = ma$
As $T \uparrow$ man
Can have tendency
to move

Q.14 (A,B,C,D)



(A) Acceleration of box = 20 m/s^2
(when consider as system)

Force on Box

$$F = 200 \text{ N}$$

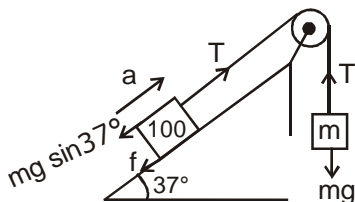
$$N = 200 \text{ N}$$

$$f_{\text{max}} = \mu N = 0.6 \times 200 = 120 \text{ N}$$

$$(B) f_{\text{required}} = mg = 10 \times 10 = 100 \text{ N}$$

$$(C) f_c = \sqrt{f^2 + N^2} = \sqrt{(100)^2 + (200)^2} = 100\sqrt{5} \text{ N}$$

Q.15 (B,C)



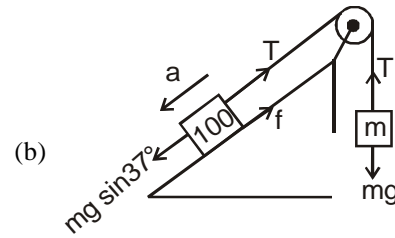
$$T = mg$$

$$T = 100 \text{ mg} \sin 37^\circ + 0.3 \times 100 \text{ g} \cos 37^\circ$$

[Put $g = 9.8$]

$$T = 588 + 235.2$$

$$mg = 823.2 \Rightarrow m = 82.33 = 83 \text{ kg}$$



$$T + f = ma$$

$$T + 235.2 = 588$$

$$T = 588 - 235.2 = 352.8$$

$$m = 35.28 \text{ kg}$$

Q.16 (A,B)

$$f_{\text{static max}} = 15 = \mu_s N$$

$$\mu_s = \frac{15}{N} = \frac{15}{mg} = \frac{15}{25} = 0.6$$

Now let μ_k then

$$15 - f_r = ma \Rightarrow 15 - \mu_k 25 = 2.5 a$$

$$\mu_k = \frac{15 - 2.5a}{2.5} \quad \dots(1)$$

$$\text{Now } x = ut + \frac{1}{2} at^2 \Rightarrow 10 = 0 + \frac{1}{2} \times a \times (5)^2$$

$$\Rightarrow a = \frac{10 \times 2}{5 \times 5} = \frac{4}{5} \Rightarrow a = \frac{4}{5} \text{ m/s}^2$$

$$\therefore \mu_k = \frac{15 - 2.5 \times 4/5}{2.5} = 0.52$$

Q.17 (B)

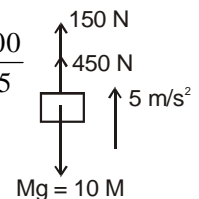
FBD of Block in ground frame :

applying N.L.

$$150 + 450 - 10 M = 5M$$

$$\Rightarrow 15 M = 600 \Rightarrow M = \frac{600}{15}$$

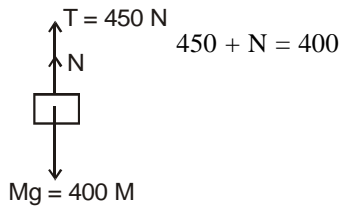
$$\Rightarrow M = 40 \text{ Kg Ans.}$$



Normal on block is the reading of weighing machine i.e. 150 N.

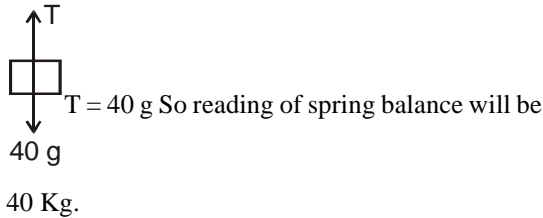
Q.18 (D)

If lift is stopped & equilibrium is reached then

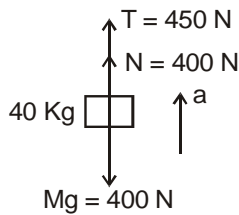


$\Rightarrow N = -50$

So block will lose the contact with weighing machine thus reading of weighing machine will be zero.



Q.19 (A)



$a = \frac{950 - 400}{40}$

$\Rightarrow a = \frac{450}{40} = \frac{45}{4} \text{ m/s}^2 \text{ Ans.}$

Q.20 (C)

$a_p = \frac{10t}{10} = t$

$\therefore \frac{dv}{dt} = t$

$\Rightarrow \int_0^v dv = \int_0^t t dt$

$\Rightarrow v = \frac{t^2}{2}$

Putting $v = 2$ we have $t = 2$ sec.

Now $\frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{t^2}{2} \therefore x_p = \left[\frac{t^3}{6} \right]_0^2 = \frac{4}{3}$

$x_B = 2 \times 2 = 4 \text{ m}$

Hence relative displacement $= 4 - \frac{4}{3} = \frac{8}{3} \text{ m}$

Q.21 (B)

From above

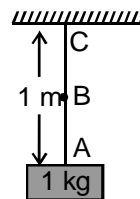
$2t = \frac{t^3}{6} \Rightarrow t^2 = 12 \Rightarrow t = 2\sqrt{3} \text{ sec.}$

Q.22 (C)

$a = t = 4 \therefore$ after 4 seconds $V_B = 2 \text{ m/s}$

$V_p = \frac{4^2}{2} = 8 \text{ m/s} \therefore V_{rel} = 8 - 2 = 6 \text{ m/s.}$

Q.23 (A)



Tension at A
 $T_A = mg = 10 \text{ N}$

Q.24 (B)

Tension at B

(mass of length AB $= \frac{1}{2} \text{ Kg}$)

$T_B = 1 \text{ g} + 0.5 \text{ g} = 1.5 \text{ N}$

Q.25 (C)

(mass of length AC $= 1 \text{ Kg}$)
Force exerted by support $= T_C$
 $= 1 \text{ g} + 1 \text{ g} = 2 \text{ N}$

Q.26 (A)

S_1 is accelerating frame so pseudo force act opposite to frame acceleration
 $F_{\text{pseudo}} = \text{mass of analyzing body} \times \text{acceleration of frame}$
 $= 2(-5\hat{i} - 10\hat{j}) = -10\hat{i} - 20\hat{j}$

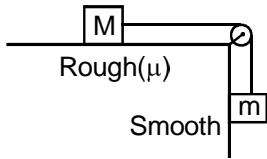
Q.27 (B)

S_2 is inertial frame
 $F = ma$
So $F = 10\hat{i} + 20\hat{j}$

Q.28 (A)

With respect to S_1 frame
Net force = zero.

Q.29 (C)

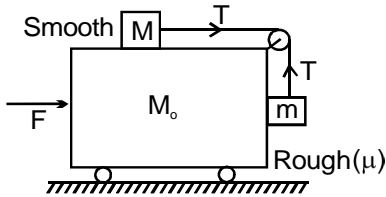


$mg > \mu Mg$
 $m > \mu M$

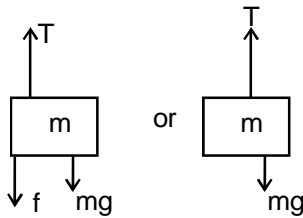
Q.30 (A,C)

(A) $m < \mu M$
 system is at rest $T = mg$
 $mg - T = ma$
 $\Rightarrow T = mg - ma$
 & $T - \mu Mg = Ma$ $\{m > \mu M\}$
 $\Rightarrow T = Ma + \mu Mg$
 on analysing $\mu Mg < T < mg$

Q.31 (A, D)

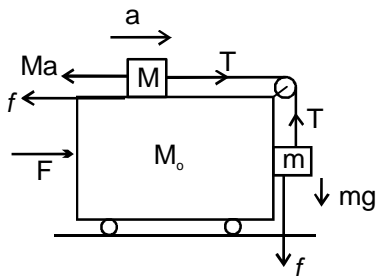


(A) When $F = 0$
 No friction b/w m & M_0 so system move.
 (B) When F is applied then friction develops a range for which M and m are stationary w.r.t M_0 , such that



(C) Limiting friction between M_0 & m is μma
 \therefore Dependent on a
 (D) When Pseudo acts on M is equal to T then $f = 0$

Q.32 (BC)



Use Pseudo concept

$T = Ma$... (1)

$T = f + mg$

$\Rightarrow T = \mu ma + ma$... (2)

On using (1) & (2)

$Ma = \mu ma + mg$

Q.33 (A) p, r (B) p, r (C) q, s (D) q, r

(A) Let the horizontal component of velocity be u_x . Then between the two instants (time interval T) the projectile is at same height, the net displacement ($u_x T$) is horizontal

\therefore average velocity = $\frac{u_x T}{T} = u_x \Rightarrow$ (A) p, r

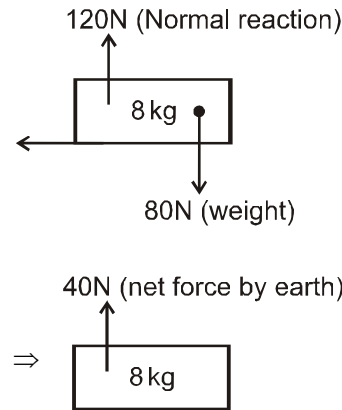
(B) Let \hat{i} and \hat{j} be unit vectors in direction of east and north respectively.

$\therefore \vec{V}_{DC} = 20\hat{j}$, $\vec{V}_{BC} = 20\hat{i}$ and $\vec{V}_{BA} = -20\hat{j}$

$\therefore -\vec{V}_{AD} = \vec{V}_{DC} + \vec{V}_{CB} + \vec{V}_{BA} = 20\hat{j} - 20\hat{i} - 20\hat{j} = -20\hat{i}$

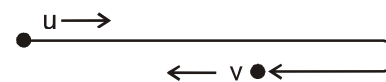
$\therefore \vec{V}_{AD} = 20\hat{i}$ Hence $\vec{V}_{AD} = \vec{V}_{BC} \Rightarrow$ (B) p, r

(C) Net force exerted by earth on block of mass 8 kg is shown in FBD and normal reaction exerted by 8 kg block on earth is 120 N downwards.



Hence both forces in the statement are different in magnitude and opposite in direction. \Rightarrow (C) q,s

(D) For magnitude of displacement to be less than distance, the particle should turn back. Since the magnitude of final velocity (v) is less than magnitude of initial velocity (u), the nature of motion is as shown.



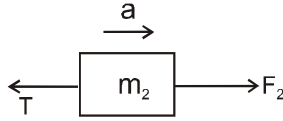
\therefore Average velocity is in direction of initial velocity and magnitude of average velocity = $\frac{u - v}{2}$ is

less than u because $v < u$. \Rightarrow (C) q, r
 Q.34 (A) q (B) r (C) q (D) r

Let a be acceleration of two block system towards right

$$\therefore a = \frac{F_2 - F_1}{m_1 + m_2}$$

The F.B.D. of m_2 is



$$\therefore F_2 - T = m_2 a$$

Solving $T = \frac{m_1 m_2}{m_1 + m_2} \left(\frac{F_2}{m_2} + \frac{F_1}{m_1} \right)$

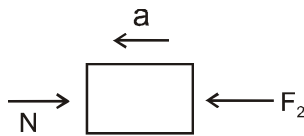
(B) Replace F_1 by $-F_1$ is result of A

$$\therefore T = \frac{m_1 m_2}{m_1 + m_2} \left(\frac{F_2}{m_2} - \frac{F_1}{m_1} \right)$$

(C) Let a be acceleration of two block system towards left

$$\therefore a = \frac{F_2 - F_1}{m_1 + m_2}$$

The FBD of m_2 is



$$\therefore F_2 - N_2 = m_2 a$$

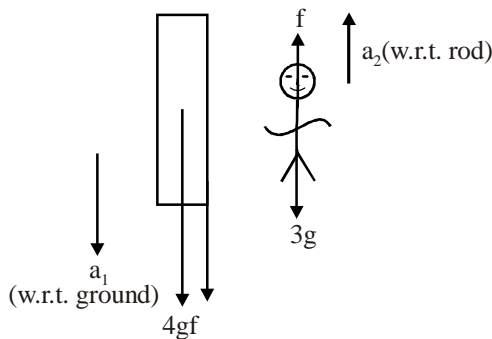
Solving $N = \frac{m_1 m_2}{m_1 + m_2} \left(\frac{F_1}{m_1} + \frac{F_2}{m_2} \right)$

(D) Replace F_1 by $-F_1$ in result of C

$$N = \frac{m_1 m_2}{m_1 + m_2} \left(\frac{F_2}{m_2} - \frac{F_1}{m_1} \right)$$

NUMERICAL VALUE BASED

Q.1 [7]



$$\vec{A}_{cat/g} = -a_1 \hat{j} + a_2 \hat{j} = \vec{0}$$

$$a_1 = a_2 = a \quad \dots(i)$$

$$4g + f = 4a \quad \dots(ii)$$

$$3a + f - 3g = 3a \quad \dots(iii)$$

on solving above equation

$$a = 7 \left(\frac{g}{4} \right)$$

$$n = 7$$

Q.2 [0020]

For the dog,

$$N + T \sin \theta - Mg = 0 \quad (\text{vertical})$$

$$F - T \cos \theta = 0$$

(horizontal)

For maximum extension, $f = \mu N$

For spring, $T \cos \theta - kx = 0$ (horizontal)

We have four unknowns (N, T, F, x) and four equations.

Solve for T :

$$T \cos \theta = kx$$

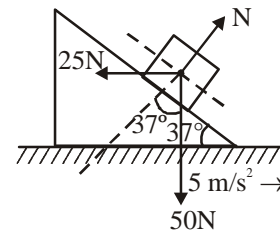
$$\Rightarrow T = kx / \cos \theta$$

Substitute for F and solve for N

$$\mu N - T \cos \theta = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow N = T \cos \theta / \mu = kx / \mu$$

Q.3 [55]



Considering motion of the block w.r.t the inclined plane

$$\text{Pseudo force on block } F_p = 25 \text{ N}$$

Applying Newton's law on the block in direction perpendicular to the inclined surface,

$$N = 25 \sin 37^\circ + 50 \cos 37^\circ$$

$$N = 15 + 40$$

$$N = 55 \text{ Newton}$$

By Newton's Third law,

this force exerted by inclined plane on the block is equal to the force exerted by the block on the inclined plane .

Q.4 [8]

For equilibrium,
 $10 = 8 + T \quad \dots(i)$
 $T + f_2 = 20 \quad \dots(ii)$
 $\Rightarrow f_2 = 18N$

Q.5 [10 sec]

$$a_x = \frac{6}{1+5} = 1 \text{ ms}^{-2}$$

$$N = 1 \times 1 = 1 \text{ N}$$

$$f_r = \mu N = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$a = \frac{f_r}{m} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$0 = v_0 - \frac{1}{2} \times t$$

$$t = 10 \text{ sec.}$$

Q.6 [4]

$$a = 4t$$

at $t = 1$ sec, slipping occur

$$ma = \mu_s mg$$

$$4t = \mu_s g$$

$$\mu_s = 0.4$$

$t = 1 \rightarrow t = 3$ slipping occur

b/w $t = 1$ & $t = 2$ sec

$$(4t - \mu_k g) = \frac{dv}{dt}$$

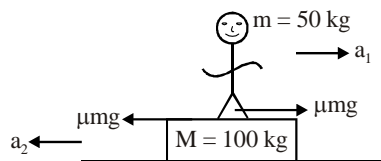
$$v = [2t^2 - \mu_k gt]_1^2$$

$$v = 2 \times 3 - \mu_k g$$

$$\mu_k = 0.3, \frac{3\mu_s}{\mu_k} = 4$$

Q.7 [10]

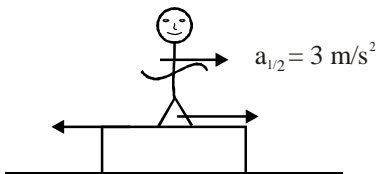
a_1 and a_2 w.r.t. ground



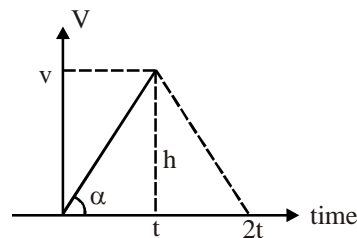
$$a_1 = \frac{\mu mg}{m} = 2 \text{ m/s}^2$$

$$a_2 = \frac{\mu mg}{M} = 1 \text{ m/s}^2$$

Plank as frame of reference



Plank comes to rest



$$\tan \alpha = 3 = \frac{h}{t}$$

$$h = 3t$$

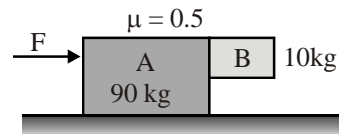
for minimum time, man will acceleration and retard with $a_{1/2}$ for equal time interval t .

Area of v vs t graph = displacement

$$\frac{1}{2}(2t)(3t) = 75 \quad t = 5$$

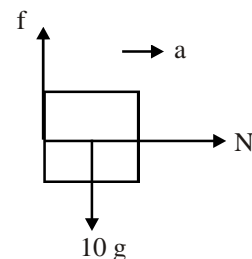
minimum time = $2t = 10$ sec

Q.8 [2000 N]



$$\text{acceleration of the blocks, } a = \frac{F}{100}$$

FBD of B,



Applying Newton's II Law in horizontal for block B,

$$N = 10 \times \frac{F}{100}$$

For limiting condition $f = \mu N$

$$f = 10g$$

$$\therefore \mu N \geq 10g$$

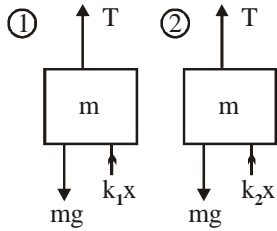
$$0.5 \times \frac{F}{10} \geq 10g$$

$$\therefore F \geq 2000 \text{ N.}$$

KVPY

PREVIOUS YEAR'S

Q.1 (A)



$$T = k_2 x - mg = ma_1$$

$$k_2 x + mg - T = ma_2$$

By constraint relation

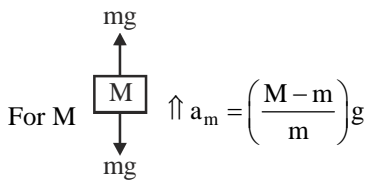
$$a_1 = a_2$$

Q.2

(B)

$$F = Mg = T$$

When spring is cut $a_M = 0$



Q.3

(B)

Let $f = Kt^n$

At $t = 2$ $F = 2 = K2^n$

$t = 4$ $F = 16 = K4$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{16}{2} = \left(\frac{4}{2}\right)^n = 2^n \Rightarrow n = 3$$

$$F = K2^3 \Rightarrow K = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$F = \frac{t^3}{4}$$

$$dp = \int_0^t F dt = \frac{t^4}{16} = m(V_f - V_i)$$

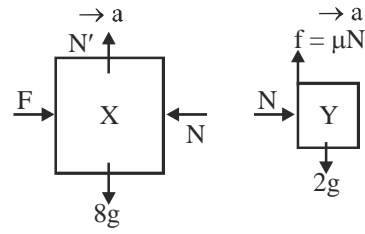
$$t = 3 \text{ sec } \frac{81}{16} = 2m$$

$$t = 4 \quad \frac{256}{16} = mV_f$$

$$\frac{V_t}{2} = \frac{256}{81} \Rightarrow V_f = 6.32$$

Q.4

(A) According to free body diagram



$$F - N = 8a \quad \dots(1)$$

$$N = 2a \quad \dots(2)$$

$$f = 2g = 20 \quad \dots(3)$$

$$\Rightarrow \mu N = 20$$

$$\Rightarrow N = \frac{20}{\mu} = \frac{20}{0.5} = 40 \quad \dots(4)$$

$$\Rightarrow N = 2a$$

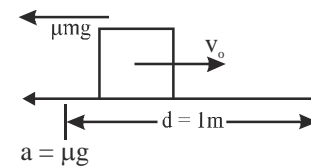
$$\Rightarrow a = \frac{N}{2} = \frac{40}{2} = 20 \text{ m/s}^2 \quad \dots(5)$$

$$F = N + 8a = 10a \text{ [from equation (1)]}$$

$$F = 10 \times 20 = 200 \text{ newton}$$

Q.5

(A)



Velocity after time t

$$v = v_0 - \mu g t$$

$$v \geq 0 \Rightarrow v_0 \geq \mu g t \quad \dots(i)$$

Displacement in time 't'

$$\Delta X = v_0 t - \frac{1}{2} \mu g t^2$$

$$1 = 2v_0 - \frac{1}{2} \mu g (2)^2$$

$$v_0 = \left(\frac{1}{2} + \mu g\right) \quad \dots(ii)$$

$$\frac{1}{2} + \mu g > 2\mu t \quad (t = 2 \text{ sec})$$

$$\frac{1}{2} + \mu g > 2\mu g$$

$$\mu g < \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\mu < \frac{1}{2g}$$

$$\mu < 0.05$$

**JEE-MAIN
PREVIOUS YEAR'S**

Q.1 (1)

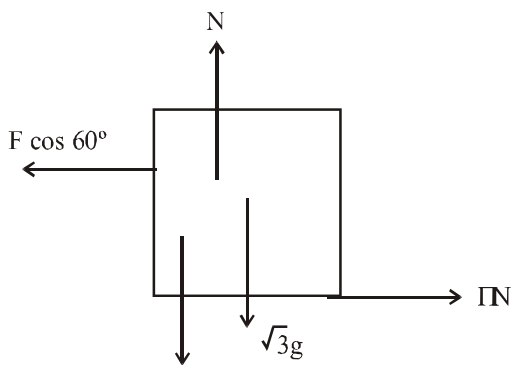
$$a_x = \frac{20}{2} = 10 \text{ m/s}^2$$

$$x = 0 + \frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 10^2 = 500 \text{ m}$$

Q.2 [492]

$$\begin{aligned} mg - VT &= ma \\ T &= m(g - a) \\ &= 60 [10 - 1.8] \\ &= 60 \times 8.2 \\ &= 492 \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

Q.3 [3]



$$F \cos 60^\circ = \mu(3g + F \sin 60^\circ)$$

$$\therefore \frac{F}{2} = \mu \left(\sqrt{3}g + \frac{\sqrt{3}F}{2} \right)$$

$$\therefore \frac{F}{2} = \frac{\sqrt{3}g}{3\sqrt{3}} + \frac{F}{6}$$

$$\therefore \frac{F}{3} = \frac{\sqrt{3}g}{3\sqrt{3}}$$

$$F = g = 10$$

$$3x = 10$$

$$x = \frac{10}{3}$$

$$= 3.33$$

Q.4 [25 cm]

$$\mu \geq \tan \theta = \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dx}{4} = \frac{x}{2}$$

$$0.5 \geq \frac{x}{2}$$

$$x \leq 1$$

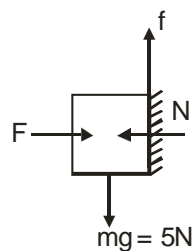
$$\sqrt{4y} \leq 1$$

$$2\sqrt{y} \leq 1$$

$$y \leq \frac{1}{4}$$

Q.5

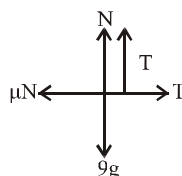
$$[25] \\ F = N, \quad f = 0.2 \times N$$



$$0.2 N \leq 5$$

$$N \leq 25$$

Q.6 [30]



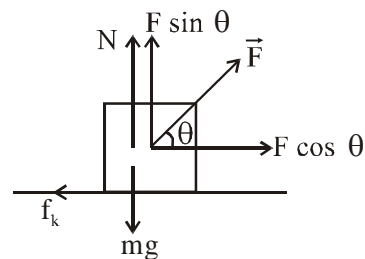
$$N + T = 90$$

$$T = \mu N = 0.5(90 - T)$$

$$1.5 T = 45$$

$$T = 30$$

Q.7 (2)



$$N = mg - f \sin \theta$$

$$F \cos \theta - \mu_k N = ma$$

$$F \cos \theta - \mu_k (mg - F \sin \theta) = ma$$

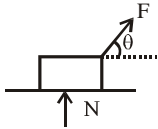
$$a = \frac{F}{m} \cos \theta - \mu_k \left(g - \frac{F}{m} \sin \theta \right)$$

Q.8 [21]

$$a_{\max} = \mu g = \frac{3}{7} \times 9.8$$

$$F = (M + m) a_{\max} = 5 a_{\max} = 21 \text{ Newton}$$

Q.9 [5]



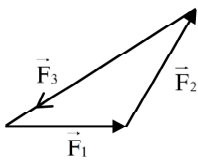
$$F \cos \theta = \mu N$$

$$F \cos \theta + N = mg$$

$$\Rightarrow F = \frac{\mu mg}{\cos \theta + \mu \sin \theta}$$

$$F_{\min} = \frac{\mu mg}{\sqrt{1 + \mu^2}} = \frac{\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \times 10}{\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}} = 5$$

Q.10 (4)



$$\text{Here } \vec{F}_1 + \vec{F}_2 + \vec{F}_3 = 0$$

$$\vec{F}_1 + \vec{F}_2 = -\vec{F}_3$$

Since $\vec{F}_{\text{net}} = 0$ (equilibrium)

Both statements correct

Q.11 (2)

Q.12 (1)

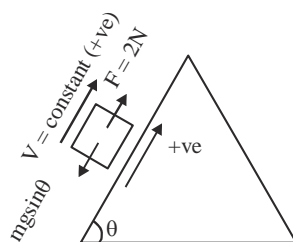
Q.13 (2)

Q.14 (3)

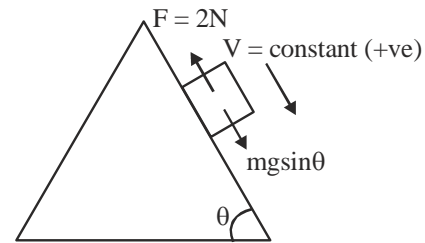
Q.15 (2)

Q.16 (2)

During upward motion



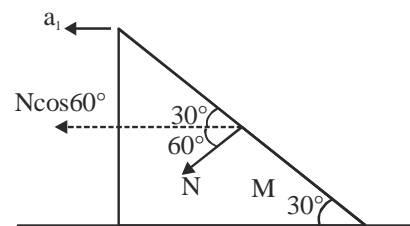
$F = 2N = (+ve)$ constant
During downward motion



$\Rightarrow F = 2N = (-ve)$ constant
 \Rightarrow Best possible answer is option (2)

Q.17 (4)

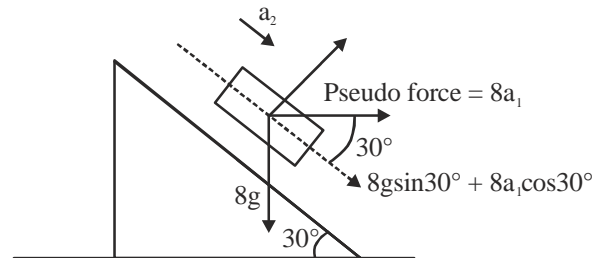
let acceleration of wedge is a_1 and acceleration of block w.r.t. wedge is a_2



$$N \cos 60^\circ = M a_1 = 16 a_1$$

$$\Rightarrow N = 32 a_1$$

F.B.D. of block w.r.t. wedge



\perp to incline

$$N = 8g \cos 30^\circ - 8a_1 \sin 30^\circ \Rightarrow 32a_1 = 4\sqrt{3}g - 4a_1$$

$$\Rightarrow a_1 = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{9}g$$

Along incline

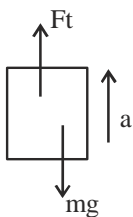
$$8g \sin 30^\circ + 8a_1 \cos 30^\circ = m a_2 = 8a_2$$

$$a^2 = g \times \frac{1}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{9}g \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = \frac{2g}{3}$$

Option (4)

Q.18 (4)

Q.19 (4)



$$F_{\text{thrust}} = \left(\frac{dm}{dt} V_{\text{rel}} \right)$$

$$\left(\frac{dm}{dt} V_{\text{rel}} - mg \right) = ma$$

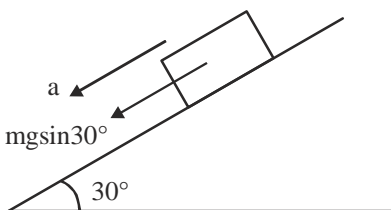
$$\Rightarrow \left(\frac{dm}{dt} \right) \times 500 - 10^3 \times 10 = 10^3 \times 20$$

$$\frac{dm}{dt} = (60 \text{ kg/s})$$

Option (4)

Q.20 [2]

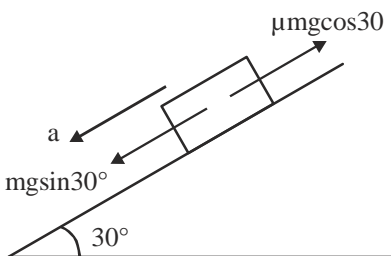
Q.21 (3)



On smooth incline
 $a = g \sin 30^\circ$

by $S = ut + \frac{1}{2} at^2$

$$S = \frac{1}{2} \frac{g}{2} T^2 = \frac{g}{4} T^2 \dots\dots(i)$$



On rough incline
 $a = g \sin 30^\circ - \mu g \cos 30^\circ$

by $S = ut + \frac{1}{2} at^2$

$$S = \frac{1}{4} g (1 - \sqrt{3}\mu) (\alpha T)^2 \dots\dots(ii)$$

By (i) and (ii)

$$\frac{1}{4} g T^2 = \frac{1}{4} g (1 - \sqrt{3}\mu) \alpha^2 T^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 - \sqrt{3}\mu = \frac{1}{\alpha^2} \Rightarrow g = \left(\frac{\alpha^2 - 1}{\alpha^2} \right) \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

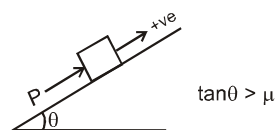
$$\Rightarrow x = 3.00$$

Q.22 [3]

Q.23 [15]

**JEE-ADVANCED
 PREVIOUS YEAR'S**

Q.1 (A)

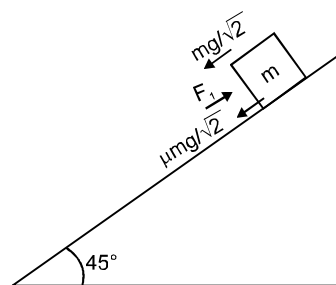


$$P_1 = mg \sin \theta - \mu mg \cos \theta$$

$$P_2 = mg \sin \theta + \mu mg \cos \theta$$

Initially block has tendency to slide down and as $\tan \theta > \mu$, maximum friction $\mu mg \cos \theta$ will act in positive direction. When magnitude P is increased from P_1 to P_2 , friction reverse its direction from positive to negative and becomes maximum i.e. $\mu mg \cos \theta$ in opposite direction.

Q.2 $N = 5$



$$F_1 = \frac{mg}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{\mu mg}{\sqrt{2}};$$

$$F_2 = \frac{mg}{\sqrt{2}} - \frac{\mu mg}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$F_1 = 3F_2$$

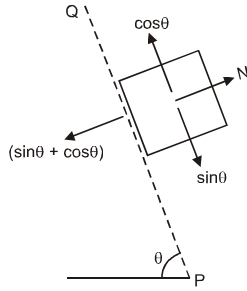
$$1 + \mu = 3 - 3\mu$$

$$4\mu = 2$$

$$\mu = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$N = 10\mu$$

$$N = 5$$

Q.3 (A, C)


$$\begin{aligned}
 f = 0, \text{ If } \sin\theta &= \cos\theta & \Rightarrow \theta &= 45^\circ \\
 f \text{ towards Q, } \sin\theta &> \cos\theta & \Rightarrow \theta &> 45^\circ \\
 f \text{ towards P, } \sin\theta &< \cos\theta & \Rightarrow \theta &< 45^\circ
 \end{aligned}$$

Q.4 (D)

Block will not slip if

$$(m_1 + m_2)g \sin\theta \leq \mu m_2 g \cos\theta$$

$$3 \sin\theta \leq \left(\frac{3}{10}\right)(2) \cos\theta$$

$$\tan\theta \leq \frac{1}{5}$$

$$\Rightarrow \boxed{\theta \leq 11.5^\circ}$$

(P) $\theta = 5^\circ$	friction is static	$f = (m_1 + m_2)g \sin\theta$
(Q) $\theta = 10^\circ$	friction is static	$f = (m_1 + m_2)g \sin\theta$
(R) $\theta = 15^\circ$	friction is kinetic	$f = \mu m_2 g \cos\theta$
(S) $\theta = 20^\circ$	friction is kinetic	$f = \mu m_2 g \cos\theta$

Q.5 (A, B, D)

$$\frac{dk}{dt} = \gamma t \text{ as}$$

$$k = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$$

$$\therefore \frac{dk}{dt} = mv \frac{dv}{dt} = \gamma t$$

$$\therefore m \int_0^v v dv = \gamma \int_0^t t dt$$

$$\frac{mv^2}{2} = \frac{\gamma t^2}{2}$$

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{\gamma}{m} t} \quad \dots(i)$$

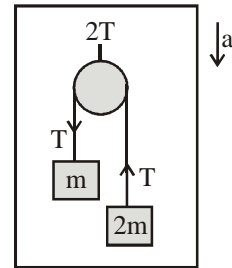
$$a = \frac{dv}{dt} = \sqrt{\frac{\gamma}{m}} = \text{constant}$$

 since $F = ma$

$$\therefore F = m \sqrt{\frac{\gamma}{m}} = \sqrt{\gamma m} = \text{constant}$$

Q.6 (C)

$$\begin{array}{c}
 \xrightarrow{a_1} \\
 \boxed{2m} \\
 \xleftarrow{kx} \quad \xrightarrow{2T}
 \end{array}
 \quad 2T - kx = 2ma_1$$



$$T = \frac{2(2m)(m)}{3m}(g - a_1)$$

$$= \frac{4m}{3}(g - a_1)$$

$$\frac{8m}{3}(g - a_1) - kx = 2ma_1$$

$$\frac{8Mg}{3} - \frac{8ma_1}{3} - kx = 2ma_1$$

$$\frac{8Mg}{3} - kx = \frac{14ma_1}{3}$$

$$\frac{8Mg - 3kx}{14m} = a_1$$

$$a_1 = \frac{8mg - 3kx}{14m}$$

$$\frac{vdv}{dx} = \left(\frac{8Mg}{14m} - \frac{3kx}{14m}\right)$$

$$\int vdv = \frac{1}{14m} \int (8Mg - 3kx) dx$$

for max elongation

$$0 = \frac{1}{14m} \int_0^{x_0} (8mg - 3kx) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{14m} \left(8Mgx_0 - \frac{3kx_0^2}{2} \right)$$

$$8Mgx_0 = \frac{3kx_0^2}{2}$$

$$x_0 = \frac{16Mg}{3k}$$

at $x = \frac{x_0}{2}$

$$\int_0^v v dv = \frac{1}{14m} \int_0^{x_0/2} (8Mg - 3kx) dx$$

$$\frac{v^2}{2} = \frac{1}{14m} \left(\frac{8Mgx_0}{2} - \frac{3kx_0^2}{2 \times 4} \right)$$

$$v^2 = \frac{1}{7m} \left(\frac{8Mg}{2} \times \frac{16Mg}{3x} - \frac{3x}{8} \times \frac{16M^2g^2}{3x \times 3x} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{7m} \left(\frac{64M^2g^2}{3x} - \frac{2M^2g^2}{3x} \right)$$

$$v^2 = \frac{62Mg^2}{21k}$$

For acc. $2a_1 = a_2 + a_3$ therefore

$$a_2 - a_1 = a_1 - a_3$$

$$a_1 = \frac{8Mg - 3kx_0/4}{14m}$$

$$= \frac{8g}{14} - \frac{3kx_0}{14m \times 4}$$

$$= \frac{8g}{14} - \frac{3x}{14m \times 4} \times \frac{16Mg}{3x}$$

$$= \frac{8g}{14} - \frac{4g}{14}$$

$$= \frac{4g}{14} = \frac{2g}{7}$$

OR

$$\frac{8mg}{3} - \frac{8m}{3} a_1 - kx = 2ma_1$$

$$\frac{14m}{3} a_1 = -k \left[x - \frac{8mg}{3k} \right]$$

$$a_1 = - \frac{3k}{14m} \left[x - \frac{8mg}{3k} \right] \dots(i)$$

that means, block 2m (connected with the spring) will

perform SHM about $x_1 = \frac{8mg}{3k}$ therefore.

maximum elongation in the spring $x_0 = 2x_1 = \frac{16mg}{3k}$

on comparing equation (1) with

$$a = -\omega^2(x - x_0)$$

$$\omega = \sqrt{\frac{3k}{14m}}$$

at $\left(\frac{x_0}{2}\right)$, block will be passing through its mean position therefore at mean position

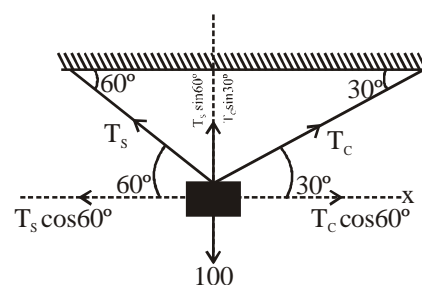
$$v_0 = A\omega = \frac{8mg}{3k} \sqrt{\frac{3k}{14m}}$$

At $\frac{x_0}{4} \Rightarrow x = \frac{A}{2}$

$$\therefore a_{cc} = -\frac{A}{2} \omega^2$$

$$= -\frac{4mg}{3k} \cdot \frac{3h}{14m} = \frac{2g}{7}$$

Q.7 (2.00)



Let T_s = tension in steel wire

T_c = Tension in copper wire

in x direction

$$T_c \cos 30^\circ = T_s \cos 60^\circ$$

$$T_c \times \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = T_s \times \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\sqrt{3} T_c = T_s \dots(i)$$

in y direction

$$T_c \sin 30^\circ + T_s \sin 60^\circ = 100$$

$$\frac{T_c}{2} + \frac{T_s \sqrt{3}}{2} = 100 \dots(ii)$$

Solving equation (i) & (ii)

$$T_c = 50 \text{ N}$$

$$T_s = 50 \sqrt{3} \text{ N}$$

We know

$$\Delta L = \frac{FL}{AY}$$

$$= \frac{\Delta L_C}{\Delta L_S} = \frac{T_C L_C}{A_C Y_C} \times \frac{A_S Y_S}{T_S L_S}$$

On solving above equation

$$\frac{\Delta L_C}{\Delta L_S} = 2$$

Ans. 2.00